# **AURORA LAKE**2018 Water Quality Assessment

Prepared for: Steven Milano

Aurora Lake Association 676 Rock Creek Dr. Aurora, OH 44202

**Project No.:** 11079 **Date:** 3/7/2019

# Prepared by:



5070 Stow Rd. Stow, OH 44224 800-940-4025 www.EnviroScienceInc.com Aurora Lake 2018 Water Quality Assessment

Document Date: 3/7/2019 Project No.: 11079 Prepared for: Mr. Steven Milano

Aurora Lake Association 676 Rock Creek Dr. Aurora, OH 44202

## **Authorization for Release**

The analyses, opinions, and conclusions in this document are based entirely on EnviroScience's unbiased, professional judgement. EnviroScience's compensation is not in any way contingent on any action or event resulting from this study.

The undersigned attest, to the best of their knowledge, that this document and the information contained herein is accurate and conforms to EnviroScience's internal Quality Assurance standards.

Jeff Niehaus Biologist

Project Scientist

Julie Bingham

Restoration Group Manager

Certified Ecological Restoration Practitioner

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| EXEC  | CUTIVE SUMMARY   | III |
|-------|--|-----|
| 1.0   | INTRODUCTION   | 1   |
| 2.0   | METHODS  | 3   |
| 2.1   | Lake water sampling Methods (Item 3a)  | 3   |
| 2.2   | Tributary Water sampling Methods (Item 3b)                                       | 3   |
| 2.3   | Sediment sampling methods (Item 3c)  | 3   |
| 2.4   | Zooplankton sampling and processing methods (Item 4a)                            | 3   |
| 2.5   | Phytoplankton sampling and processing methods (Item 4b)                          | 3   |
| 2.6   | Chlorophyll <i>a</i> sampling and processing methods (Item 4c)                   | 4   |
| 2.7   | Cyanotoxin sampling and processing methods (Item 4d)                             | 4   |
| 3.0   | RESULTS AND DISCUSSION   | 4   |
| 3.1   | Lake water samples (Item 3a)   | 4   |
| 3.2   | Tributary water samples (Item 3b)  | 7   |
| 3.3   | Sediment Samples (Item 3c)   | 11  |
| 3.4   | Zooplankton (Item 4a)  | 14  |
| 3.5   | Phytoplankton (Item 4b)  | 16  |
| 3.6   | Chlorophyll a (Item 4c)  | 19  |
| 3.7   | Cyanotoxin (Item 4d)   | 20  |
| 4.0   | WATERSHED AND TRIBUTARY ANALYSIS (ITEM 5)  | 21  |
| 4.1   | Hawthorn Sherwood Rd Tributary   | 21  |
| 4.2   | Glenwood blvd Tributary  | 24  |
| 4.3   | Geauga Lake / Aurora Lake Road Tributary   | 28  |
| 5.0   | CONCLUSIONS  | 31  |
| 6.0   | LITERATURE CITED   | 32  |
|       | Γ OF TABLES  |     |
|       | e 1. Aurora Lake Open Water Sampling Results                                     |     |
|       | 2. Aurora Lake Tributary Sampling Results  |     |
|       | e 3. Aurora Lake Tributary Sampling Resultse 4. Aurora Lake Zooplankton Analysis |     |
|       | e 5. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Sampling Results (5-11-2018)                      |     |
|       | e 6. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Sampling Results (7-31-2018)                      |     |
|       | e 7. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Relative Abundance                                |     |
| Table | e 8. Aurora Lake Chlorophyll <i>a</i> and Cyanotoxin Sampling Results            | 19  |



## **LIST OF FIGURES**

| Figure 1. Open Water Lake Sampling Locations                        | 6  |
|---|----|
| Figure 2. Tributary Sampling Locations                              | 10 |
| Figure 3. Sediment Sampling Locations                               | 13 |
| Figure 4. Hawthorn Sherwood Rd Sub-Watershed                        | 21 |
| Figure 5. Drainage Patterns North of South Bissell Rd               | 22 |
| Figure 6. Large Spill for 8.0-Acre Impoundment and Greenspace       | 23 |
| Figure 7. Cochran Road Access Road Ditch                            | 23 |
| Figure 8. Glenwood Blvd Sub-Watershed                               | 24 |
| Figure 9. Rollingbrook Trail Ponds                                  | 25 |
| Figure 10. Potential Morley Rd Basin Modification                   | 26 |
| Figure 11. Potential Glenwood Tributary Forebay Modification        | 27 |
| Figure 12. Geauga Lake / Aurora Lake Rd Sub-Watershed               | 28 |
| Figure 13. Potential Aurora Lake Road Tributary Channel Restoration | 29 |
| Figure 14. Aurora Lake Rd Tributary                                 | 30 |

# **LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix A. Aurora Lake Bathymetry and Sediment Depth Map

Appendix B: TestAmerica Analytical Results

- J101803-1 UDS Level 2 Report (Tributaries, collected 9-25-2018)
- J100988-1 UDS Level 2 Report (Tributaries, collected 9-10-2018)
- J100987-1 UDS Level 2 Report (Sediment, collected on 9-10-2018)
- J100102-1 UDS Level 2 Report (Open water/tributaries, collected 8-17-2018)
- J95517-1 UDS Level 2 Report (Open water, collected 5-11-2018)



### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The goal of the sampling and analysis was to illuminate the singular or cumulative cause of Aurora Lake's turbidity and perceived lake health degradation as a result of one or a combination of the following:

- 1. Abiotic contributions in the watershed, e.g., suspended silt from bank erosion upstream in the watershed (TSS sampling performed in primary tributary streams).
- 2. Tributary nutrient loading, e.g., phosphorus inputs from upstream in the watershed (analytical sampling of tributaries)
- 3. Biotic contributions from within the lake itself, e.g., phosphorus derived from the digestive processes of fish and plankton, and suspended in the water column.
- 4. Nutrients derived from Aurora Lake sediments, either physically resuspended by fish, boat, or wave action, or precipitated by oxidation-reduction processes at the sediment-water interface (analytical sediment sampling from multiple lake locations).

Our study aimed to determine if any of these factors are having a greater effect on the water quality and lake health to prioritize future management decisions. These decisions will be based on how to improve the overall health of the lake with actions such as dredging, watershed restoration, fishery management, treatment forebays, etc.

EnviroScience, Inc. tested several water quality parameters at Aurora Lake during 2018 in response to the Aurora Lake Association's increasing concern over turbidity and degrading water quality, including algae blooms. Targeted areas included open water, lake inlets and tributaries, as well as lake bottom sediment. When applicable sampling data was compared to the Ohio EPA Inland Lake Nutrient Criteria guidelines in effort to rank Aurora Lake's health to a common standard.

The results mostly showed that Aurora Lake is typical of other eutrophic lakes in Ohio; however, total phosphorus (TP) values of 0.19 mg/L and 0.24 mg/L were well above the Ohio EPA standard. The August 2018 Aurora Lake total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) values, being between 1.3 - 1.9 mg/L, are also higher than the EPA values (0.6 - 1.2 mg/L). This suggests that Aurora Lake is slightly above the Ohio average, but not abnormal, in terms of TKN values.

Due to the past occurrences of algae blooms and the concern of increasing turbidity, it was anticipated that nutrient levels would be consistent with other eutrophic lakes of Ohio. The lake water samples were higher in TP than most lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA. TKN levels were greater than the average compared with total nitrogen, and total suspended solids (TSS) values were relatively normal, but highest in the SE Inlet location (see Figure 1).

Tributary water samples were collected at three primary locations (Glenwood Blvd, Aurora Lake Rd, and Sherwood Dr) three times from August to September 2018. Glenwood Blvd had consistently higher levels of TP and TSS than Aurora Lake Rd and Sherwood Dr. TKN values were similar among the three sites across all three sampling dates, and since they were not elevated in the lake water samples, they are not a concern in the tributaries.

The Glenwood Blvd site had higher TSS levels than the other tributaries on all dates sampled. According to these results, the Glenwood Blvd tributary contributes a much greater amount of TP



as well as TSS to the lake than the other two tributaries and in amounts that are indicative of impaired water quality.

A significant portion of a lake's phosphorus budget can reside in the sediment. Sediment samples were collected at ten different locations of the lake, including inlets, shorelines, and open water areas, and samples were tested for TP, TKN, and percent organic matter. The focus of this sampling was to not only determine nutrient levels in the sediment, but also to see if the deposition on the lake bottom was composed of biotic or abiotic components, i.e., organic particulates versus sand and/or silt. The median TP value of all lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA is 1098 mg/kg. Aurora Lake sediment data shows a range of 170-490 mg/kg. Ohio EPA's 75<sup>th</sup> and 90<sup>th</sup> percentiles are 1400 mg/kg and 1620 mg/kg respectively, so compared to these data the TP contained in Aurora Lake's sediment does not appear to be at a concerning level.

Even though the chemical composition of the sediment does not appear to be at a concerning level, the volume of sediment and loss of depth still may be. Results of the bathymetry study are not discussed in detail in this report, but the volume of sediment and its effects on the lake should still be considered. Lake dredging is sometimes implemented to remove sediment that has become excessive and contains harmful amounts of nutrients and/or pollutants. The Aurora Lake sediment test results show that these values are not necessarily at levels concerning enough to necessitate dredging of the lake to remove sediment solely because of accumulated phosphorus.

The 2018 zooplankton survey showed a typical assemblage and density of beneficial zooplankton. No exotic or invasive zooplankton species, such as zebra mussels, were observed in the sample. The zooplankton community consisted of desirable species at densities typical to sustain a fish community.

The results of the phytoplankton analysis show normal diversity and densities in the spring but later in the summer, phytoplankton diversity decreases, and cyanobacteria become predominant. Even though the cyanotoxin levels were below that of the standard, the summer dominance of cyanobacteria suggests that a potential human (and domestic animals) health risk is present in the lake at times. Chlorophyll *a* is a light-energy-absorbing pigment that occurs in all algae and is their primary photosynthetic pigment. The July 31, 2018 chlorophyll *a* sample yielded a value of less than 0.012 mg/L, which is the minimum detection level of the laboratory's spectrophotometer. When compared to Ohio EPA guidelines, over 50% of sampled lakes in Ohio were below 0.030 mg/L, which suggests that Aurora Lake's algal biomass is relatively low compared with other Ohio lakes, at least on the day it was sampled. Because both the cyanotoxin and chlorophyll *a* are cost-effective tests, EnviroScience recommends both these samples be collected on a regular basis to develop a better understanding of the algal community as well as a proactive safety precaution against toxic algae.

To expand upon the lake water and tributary sampling, a watershed evaluation was conducted to identify areas of potential restoration to improve water quality. Three main tributaries enter Aurora Lake, which have been defined as the Hawthorn Sherwood Rd Tributary, Glenwood Blvd. Tributary, and Aurora Lake Rd Tributary. In general, the largest threat to water quality for Aurora Lake is continued development without proper best management practices and stormwater controls. Due to Phase 2 Stormwater Development requirements, this issue is less common, but the Association should still be mindful. The opportunity to retrofit exists in older developments that either lack stormwater control infrastructure or where the infrastructure could be more functional. Furthermore, any existing "wet" in-line basins should be evaluated for retrofitting to a



dry or drain-down basin to encourage greater detention as well as filtering capabilities. Any area that can retain runoff longer, and particularly in a wetland system, should be considered. The Association should begin discussion with upstream property owners for any opportunities to retrofit basins. Any upstream locations where stream restoration can occur to re-attach existing streams to floodprone areas would be beneficial to the lake as well by preventing erosion, depositing fine sediments in floodplains instead of the lake, and filtering nutrients. The Glenwood Blvd entrance area and associated canal system was identified as one of the worst contributors to water quality. EnviroScience recommends considering a retrofit of this system and investigating dredging feasibility.

Revisiting the goals of the study, we have narrowed down the causes of Aurora Lake's turbidity and perceived lake health degradation:

- 1. Abiotic contributions in the watershed TSS was highest in the Glenwood Blvd tributary.
- 2. Tributary nutrient loading Relatively high amounts of TP were observed in the Glenwood Blvd tributary to Aurora Lake. This is identified as a source of nutrient loading.
- 3. Biotic contributions from within the lake itself The extent of biotic internal recycling is unclear. It was expected that phytoplankton, chlorophyll *a*, and zooplankton densities would be hyperabundant, reflecting hypereutrophic conditions. Instead, these parameters represented a typical eutrophic lake in Ohio.
- 4. Nutrients derived from Aurora Lake sediments Sediment nutrient levels were typical of other eutrophic lakes of Ohio; however, the TP concentrations were much higher in the shallow, island areas but unclear at this time as to why.

The data analyzed in this report distinguishes at least what the sources are and to what general extent they are contributing to the problem of increased turbidity and cyanobacteria, and overall water quality. A reduction in the amount of phosphorus and TSS entering the lake should be the priority in a long-term management plan to reduce the occurrence of cyanobacteria and to help increase the water clarity.

As stated above, lake dredging is implemented to remove sediment that has become excessive and contains harmful amounts of nutrients and/or pollutants, but that does not appear to be an issue. Instead, the volume of sediment from the bathymetry and sediment survey shows that the entirety of the historic lake basin is filled with sediment. A rough estimate of this volume is well over 1,000,000 cubic yards. A dredging project of that magnitude would not be feasible. Therefore, targeted dredging to increase the maximum depth of the lake along with clearing sediment laden canals and tributaries coves would be more prudent investment for both recreation and water quality. The Association could also investigate a treatment with aluminum sulfate, or alum. This treats the phosphorus in the water column and forms a precipitate of aluminum hydroxide, which binds with phosphorus and settles out of the water column. Once it settles on the lake bottom, it also acts as a barrier, binding to the phosphorus in the sediments so that it cannot be released into the water column or utilized by algae.



## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

Aurora Lake is an approximately 340-acre lake located in Aurora, Ohio in north Summit and Portage counties. It is a recreational impoundment in the Pond Brook watershed as it captures several of the several smaller tributaries and outlets to the mainstem of Pond Brook to the south. The watershed area encompasses approximately 7.5 square miles which is comprised of predominately residential and forested land-use types.

The Aurora Lake Association (ALA) expressed interest in a diagnostic study of the lake's water quality after becoming concerned that the lake's water quality is degrading. Their observations included: increased turbidity, excessive algae, low dissolved oxygen and an increase in the common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) population. EnviroScience proposed several tasks to help the ALA gain a better understanding of the overall health of Aurora Lake. These tasks included:

- 1. A bathymetric survey of Aurora Lake with sediment depth estimates in select locations
- 2. Multiple carp removal events
- 3. Water Quality Sampling
  - a. Lake Sampling
  - b. Tributary Sampling
  - c. Lake Sediment Sampling
- 4. Biotic Sampling
  - a. Phytoplankton analysis
  - b. Zooplankton analysis
  - c. Chlorophyll a
  - d. Cyanotoxin
- 5. Watershed and tributary analysis

Item 1, the bathymetry survey, was competed in the fall of 2017. The bathymetry map generated for that task is included as Appendix A in this report for reference. Item 2, carp removal events, are not detailed in this report other than to mention that two common carp removal events occurred on May 9, 2018 and on May 23, 2018. Over one ton of common carp was removed from the lake. Final quantities of common carp and estimated total biomass removed from the lake was determined and recorded by the ALA. A third carp removal event was put on hold and the remaining budget was used to sample sediment in ten locations of the lake. The remainder of the report will focus on the Aurora Lake water quality sampling and analysis, Items 3-5.

Throughout the 2018 season, a series of water samples were taken in open water areas, as well as Aurora Lake's primary tributaries, and tested for common diagnostic analytes, including total phosphorus (TP), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), and total suspended solids (TSS). These analytes are commonly tested in water quality studies. Phosphorus plays a major role in biological metabolism. Because it is usually less available in surface waters than other nutrients such as nitrogen, it is often the limiting nutrient for biota growth in a given waterbody. TP is an analyte that includes the amount of phosphorus combined in organic and inorganic forms. TKN is the quantity of nitrogen in organic form, plus of that contained in ammonium and ammonia, and is a required parameter for regulatory reporting at many water treatment plants. TSS is commonly



used to measure turbidity in a waterbody by quantifying suspended particles such as fine sand, silt, as well as algae in the water column. High TSS can limit light penetration for plant growth and be detrimental to biological processes.

In addition to the chemical analyses, zooplankton, phytoplankton, and chlorophyll *a* were sampled and analyzed to assess the status of the production of the lake from a lower trophic perspective. Zooplankton species composition and densities are not only useful for fisheries analysis, but can reflect environmental stressors as well and provide useful information to reference regarding the general condition and health of the lake. Chlorophyll *a* is a common measurement taken to estimate algal biomass (e.g., Trophic Status Index) and was sampled to supplement the Aurora Lake qualitative phytoplankton sample with a quantitative value. It can be used as a baseline to compare future measurements taken several times during the year, and to draw a trend in algal biomass and thus primary productivity over time.

Water samples were also tested for cyanotoxin. Testing for various toxins produced by cyanobacteria is becoming more common in the inland lakes of Ohio as harmful algal blooms (HABs) of cyanobacteria are commonplace in the summer months. The Ohio EPA has issued recreational health advisory limits and public beach closure limits on the levels of microcystin present in the waterbodies of Ohio. The Ohio EPA has also begun using NOAA's remotely detected phycocyanin pigment technology to report the presence of cyanobacteria to lake owners across the state, and diligence of regular monitoring for these toxins is strongly encouraged.

Sediment samples were tested for TP and TKN to quantify the potential nutrient availability in the sediment, and percent organic matter was tested to determine the proportion of organic (biotic) to inorganic contents.

The goal of the sampling and analysis was to illuminate the singular or cumulative cause of Aurora Lake's turbidity and perceived lake health degradation as a result of one or a combination of the following:

- 1. Abiotic contributions in the watershed, e.g., suspended silt from bank erosion upstream in the watershed (TSS sampling performed in primary tributary streams).
- 2. Tributary nutrient loading, e.g., phosphorus inputs from upstream in the watershed (analytical sampling of tributaries)
- 3. Biotic contributions from within the lake itself, e.g., phosphorus derived from the digestive processes of fish and plankton, and suspended in the water column.
- 4. Nutrients derived from Aurora Lake sediments, either physically resuspended by fish, boat, or wave action, or precipitated by oxidation-reduction processes at the sediment-water interface (analytical sediment sampling from multiple lake locations).

Our study aimed to determine if any of these factors are having a greater effect on the water quality and lake health to prioritize future management decisions. These decisions will be based on how to improve the overall health of the lake with actions such as dredging, watershed restoration, fishery management, treatment forebays, etc.



## 2.0 METHODS

# 2.1 LAKE WATER SAMPLING METHODS (ITEM 3A)

Water samples were collected on May 11 and on August 17, 2018 at two inlet locations and one open water location of the lake (NW Inlet, Midlake Top/Bottom, and SE Inlet; Figure 1). Lake water samples were collected at a depth of 0.5 meter, except for the lake bottom sample, which was collected at 0.5 meter from the bottom of the lake (3.7 meters). Each lake water sample was collected with a triple-rinsed Van Dorn horizontal water sampler, transferred to a collection jar, and stored on ice until delivery at TestAmerica Laboratory in North Canton, Ohio. Water quality analytes included in all samples were TP, TKN, and TSS. The TP and TKN collection jars also contained a preservative amount of  $H_2SO_4$ , adhering to standard sampling protocol for those respective analytes.

## 2.2 TRIBUTARY WATER SAMPLING METHODS (ITEM 3B)

Water samples were collected in three of Aurora Lake's main tributaries (Figure 2). Each tributary water sample was collected by directly positioning the collection jar in an upstream direction at the water surface and lowering the jar until almost completely full. Water quality analytes included in all samples were TP, TKN, and TSS. The TP and TKN collection jars also contained a preservative amount of H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, adhering to standard sampling protocol.

## 2.3 SEDIMENT SAMPLING METHODS (ITEM 3C)

Sediment samples were collected at ten locations (Figure 3) throughout the lake, including several inlets and open water locations. Each sample was collected by deploying a triple-rinsed Petite Ponar sampler to the lake bottom to obtain a lake sediment grab approximately 6" x 6" in area, and approximately 4-6" in depth. The sediment sample was emptied into a triple-rinsed stainless-steel bucket and homogenized, then emptied into a sample jar and stored on ice. At the end of the sampling event, the samples were taken to the EnviroScience laboratory where they were frozen until delivery to TestAmerica Laboratory in North Canton, Ohio.

# 2.4 ZOOPLANKTON SAMPLING AND PROCESSING METHODS (ITEM 4A)

A zooplankton sample was collected at the NW Inlet location (Figure 1) on July 31, 2018 using a 0.3-meter diameter Wisconsin style tow net with a 0.2-meter throat and 50 µm mesh. A vertical tow was performed, sampling the water column at a depth of approximately 2 meters. Approximately 0.0628 cubic meters (62.8 liters) of water was sampled with the plankton net. The net was rinsed, and the collection jar removed. The sample was preserved in ethanol and transported to the EnviroScience laboratory for analysis.

The collection jar was transferred to a 500 mL container to analyze the zooplankton community using subsamples. The zooplankton were then identified to species and enumerated. Zooplankton abundance was estimated by calculating the volume of water sampled and the numbers of taxa within the zooplankton sample. Zooplankton density was reported in numbers per liter and presented in Table 4.

## 2.5 PHYTOPLANKTON SAMPLING AND PROCESSING METHODS (ITEM 4B)

Phytoplankton samples were collected at three locations (Figure 2) on May 11, 2018, and at the NW Inlet location only on July 31, 2018 using an integrated tube sampler to collect species from the water column in that location. The integrated tube sampler collects a column of water from the lake surface down to twice the Secchi depth. This is known as the photic zone, or the portion



of the lake where photosynthesis, and thus the phytoplankton, is mostly occurring. The sample was homogenized in a triple-rinsed stainless-steel bucket and transferred to a sample jar, then preserved with Lugol's solution and transported to the EnviroScience laboratory for analysis.

Samples were analyzed with an Olympus IX73 phase contrast microscope at 400x total magnification. Subsamples were concentrated for ease of identification, and each subsample was counted in an Utermohl plankton counting chamber. Phytoplankton taxa were reported in natural units per milliliter and cells per milliliter and presented on Table 5 and Table 6, and relative abundances of algal group at each sampling site are presented in Table 7.

## 2.6 CHLOROPHYLL A SAMPLING AND PROCESSING METHODS (ITEM 4C)

The water sample collected for chlorophyll *a* analysis was collected on July 31, 2018 at the NW Inlet location at a depth of 0.5 meters using a triple-rinsed Van Dorn horizontal sampler. The sample was taken to the EnviroScience laboratory, drawn through filter paper via vacuum filtration, and frozen until analysis.

Chlorophyll *a* was extracted from the filter using acetone, and the absorbance of the pigment was measured using a spectrophotometer. Concentrations of chlorophyll *a* and pheophytin *a* (the degraded form of chlorophyll *a*) in the sample was determined using Lorenzen's Pheopigment-corrected Chlorophyll *a* and Pheophytin *a* equations. Data were standardized to mg/cm<sup>2</sup>, and the results are presented on Table 8.

## 2.7 CYANOTOXIN SAMPLING AND PROCESSING METHODS (ITEM 4D)

A portion of the homogenized phytoplankton sample was set aside for cyanotoxin analysis. This sample was stored on ice and taken to the EnviroScience laboratory. The sample was analyzed using ELISA methods for the presence of four common cyanotoxins: microcystin-ADDA, cylindrospermopsin, saxitoxin, and anatoxin-a. The results are presented on Table 8.

# 3.0 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results and discussion of the analyses of the 2018 lake water samples, tributary water samples, and lake sediment samples are presented below.

# 3.1 LAKE WATER SAMPLES (ITEM 3A)

Lake water samples were collected on May 11 and on August 17, 2018 in three locations: NW Inlet, Midlake Top/Bottom, and SE Inlet (Figure 1) and tested by TestAmerica Laboratories. Water quality analytes included were TP, TKN, and TSS. For this study, we compared the levels of these selected analytes between lake sampling locations and the tributary locations sampled throughout the growing season to the statewide inland lake data compiled by the Ohio EPA (OEPA, 2010).

TP values for all three open water sampling locations collected on May 11, 2018 were below North Canton TestAmerica's detection limit of 0.10 mg/L (Table 1). TKN values for all three sites were below the detection limits as well (0.10 mg/L). TSS values were similar (6.0 - 8.0 mg/L), with the highest value occurring at the NW Inlet (8.0 mg/L). Since the TP and TKN values were lower than the laboratory's detection limits, the subsequent rounds of samples were sent to a different laboratory with lower detection limits (TestAmerica, Buffalo, NY). The detection limits are listed below the test results on Tables 1.



On August 17, 2018, the TP values were between 0.19 mg/L and 0.24 mg/L, and TKN values were between 1.3 mg/L and 1.9 mg/L. TSS values were more variable depending upon location. The lowest value occurred at the middle lake bottom location (12.0 mg/L). The middle lake top and NW Inlet locations were the same at 17.0 mg/L, and the SE Inlet location was the highest at 28.0 mg/L.

The Ohio EPA has developed Inland Lake Nutrient Criteria guidelines that are intended to protect the lake habitat use designation applicable to lakes as defined in Ohio's water quality standards (OEPA, 2010). They based their nutrient criteria on the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile of the lake median data of Ohio lakes sampled by Ohio EPA, to represent minimally impacted conditions protective of designated uses. For instance, the value associated with the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile for TP is 0.032 mg/L. Anything under this value is considered a minimally impacted condition. However, of all lakes sampled in Ohio, approximately 67% fell within a range of 0.03 and 0.07 mg/L. The TP levels observed at Aurora Lake in August 2018 were well above this range at 0.19 mg/L and 0.24 mg/L. The May 2018 TP values were below 0.10 mg/L (the minimum detection limit at the North Canton TestAmerica Laboratory), but still could have been higher than the 0.03 – 0.07 mg/L range.

Similarly, the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile value for Total Nitrogen in our region of Ohio is 0.740 mg/L. Total Nitrogen is the sum of TKN and nitrate-nitrite. Only TKN was tested at Aurora Lake, so it is not a direct comparison to the Ohio EPA nutrient criteria of Total Nitrogen. However, the nitrate-nitrite value is usually only a fraction of the TKN value, so an approximate comparison can still be made. Over 50% of the lakes sampled by Ohio EPA had Total Nitrogen values between 0.6 – 1.2 mg/L. The August 2018 Aurora Lake TKN values, being between 1.3 – 1.9 mg/L, are also higher than these values; however, over 30% of lakes sampled by Ohio EPA were over this range as well, so that puts Aurora Lake slightly above the Ohio average, but not abnormal, in terms of TKN values.

Most of the inland reservoirs of Ohio are considered eutrophic (highly productive) in terms of nutrients and thus algae and zooplankton, which supports forage fish and top predators. Mesotrophic lakes are less productive, and oligotrophic lakes are even less productive. At the other end of the spectrum, hypereutrophic conditions contain excessive amounts of nutrients, and many problems can arise as a result of these conditions such as HABs, hypoxia/anoxia (lack of dissolved oxygen), and fish kills.

Due to the past occurrences of algae blooms and the concern of increasing turbidity of Aurora Lake, it was anticipated that nutrient levels would be consistent with other eutrophic lakes of Ohio, or possibly higher, within the low range of hypereutrophic status. That is, containing a relatively high to very high amount of TP and TKN. This was observed in the samples collected in August 2018 and supports the concern that nutrient levels are higher than most lakes in Ohio, or at least the lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA.

In summary, the lake water samples were higher in total phosphorus than most lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA. TKN levels were greater than the average compared with total nitrogen, and TSS values were relatively normal, but highest in the SE Inlet location. Since we know phosphorus is higher than most lakes in Ohio, the next step is determining whether the phosphorus is being recycled internally in the lake or being loaded by external sources. Tributary water samples were taken and analyzed to determine this.



Basemap courtesy of Esri.

Path: P:\10\_Projects\A\Aurora\_Lake\_ALA\430R\11079\_Water Quality Assessment\Sediment Sampling\GIS\Map1\_Site.mxd

Date: 8/22/2018

**Table 1. Aurora Lake Open Water Sampling Results** 

|                                | Sampling Locations |             |                   |                |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|--|
| Sampling date: 5-11-2018       | NW<br>Inlet        | SE<br>Inlet | Midlake<br>Bottom | Midlake<br>Top |  |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <0.10              | <0.10       | <0.10             | <0.10          |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | <5.0               | <5.0        | <5.0              | <5.0           |  |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)  | 8.0                | 7.0         | 6.0               | 6.0            |  |
|                                |                    |             |                   |                |  |
| Sampling date: 8-17-2018       | NW<br>Inlet        | SE<br>Inlet | Midlake<br>Bottom | Midlake<br>Top |  |
| Total Phosphorus (mg/L)        | 0.20               | 0.23        | 0.24              | 0.19           |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 1.60               | 1.80        | 1.90              | 1.30           |  |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)  | 17.0               | 28.0        | 12.0              | 17.0           |  |

**Detection Limits:** 

Total Phosphorus: 0.10 mg/L (5-11-2018) and 0.01 mg/L (8-17-2018) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen: 5.0 mg/L (5-11-2018) and 0.2 mg/L (8-17-2018)

Total Suspended Solids: 4.0 mg/L

## 3.2 TRIBUTARY WATER SAMPLES (ITEM 3B)

Tributary water samples were collected at three primary locations (Figure 2), three times from August to September 2018:

- 1. Glenwood Blvd Pond Brook north of Glenwood boulevard (approximately 620 feet upstream) on the upstream side of a utility road crossing in the wooded area. (41.342868°, -81.406805°)
- 2. Aurora Lake Rd An unnamed tributary that enters Aurora Lake from the northeast, through a culvert under Aurora Lake Road. (41.338170°, -81.381174°)
- 3. Sherwood Dr An unnamed tributary that enters Aurora Lake from the southeast, at the west end of Sherwood Drive. (41.325838°, -81.375882°)

At each sampling event, water was collected under a different flow regime. Total 24-hour precipitation leading up to the sampling event is shown in Table 2. This was done to gauge the analytes under baseflow, moderate, and heavy discharge inputs to Aurora Lake.

Glenwood Blvd had consistently higher levels of TP and TSS than Aurora Lake Rd and Sherwood Dr (Table 2). TKN values were similar among the three sites across all three sampling dates.

Ohio EPA collects nutrient data on Ohio's streams and reports suggested criteria for the protection of aquatic life (OEPA, 1999). Similar to the lake data, we compared the nutrient levels of the tributary samples to Ohio EPA's criteria. In our region's headwater streams (drainage area < 20 mi²) where biological conditions are considered "good," the median TP concentration was 0.05 mg/L. In headwater streams where biological conditions are "poor," the median TP concentration was 0.19 mg/L. These "good" and "poor" ratings are the narrative scores of the Ohio EPA's Index of Biological Integrity, and they correspond to scores that measure specific biological metrics



streams, determined by electrofishing surveys. All samples collected at the Glenwood Blvd site (Pond Brook) were above the concentration found in "good" streams, and the sample collected on 9/10/2018 was above the concentration of "poor" streams. The TP of the other two tributaries was below these levels.

TKN was not measured in Ohio EPA's study, so a comparison cannot be made to their results in terms of that analyte. However, as stated above the TKN concentrations were similar among the three sites, and since they were not elevated in the lake water samples, they are not a concern in the tributaries.

For TSS, Ohio EPA uses a water quality scale based on Ohio statewide reference site data. Using this scale, a TSS value of less than 10 mg/L is indicative of excellent water quality; 12-28 mg/L is normal; 29-133 mg/L is impaired; and greater than 133 mg/L is indicative of a severely impacted stream. Once again, the Glenwood Blvd site had higher TSS levels than the other tributaries on all dates sampled. At base flow (8/17/2018) it contained 19 mg/L, which is in the normal range. However, during rain events it contained 100 mg/L and 53 mg/L, while the other two tributaries stayed below 20 mg/L.

According to these results, the Glenwood Blvd tributary not only contributes a much greater amount of TP than the other two tributaries, but also in greater amounts than found in most streams rated as "good," or even the median of "poor" streams, in terms of biological integrity. Moreover, it is contributing more TSS to the lake than the other two tributaries and in amounts that are indicative of impaired water quality. In order to reduce the amount of phosphorus entering Aurora Lake from Pond Brook, restoration efforts should be evaluated for potential improvement or treatment of the water before entering Aurora Lake.



**Table 2. Aurora Lake Tributary Sampling Results** 

| 24 Hour Precipitation          | <0.10"    | 2.64"     | 1.07"     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total Phosphorus (mg/L)        | 8/17/2018 | 9/10/2018 | 9/25/2018 |
| Glenwood Blvd                  | 0.13      | 0.25      | 0.12      |
| Aurora Lake Rd                 | 0.10      | 0.018     | 0.037     |
| Sherwood Dr                    | 0.10      | 0.044     | 0.04      |
|                                |           | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (mg/L) | 8/17/2018 | 9/10/2018 | 9/25/2018 |
| Glenwood Blvd                  | 0.61      | 0.93      | 0.41      |
| Aurora Lake Rd                 | 0.51      | 0.80      | 0.58      |
| Sherwood Dr                    | 0.71      | 0.60      | 0.40      |
|                                |           |           |           |
| Total Suspended Solids (mg/L)  | 8/17/2018 | 9/10/2018 | 9/25/2018 |
| Glenwood Blvd                  | 19.0      | 100.0     | 53.0      |
| Aurora Lake Rd                 | 5.0       | 15.0      | 6.0       |
| Sherwood Dr                    | 5.0       | 16.0      | 5.0       |

Analytical Lab Detection Limits: Total Phosphorus: 0.010 mg/L Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen: 0.2 mg/L Total Suspended Solids: 4.0 mg/L

Ohio EPA

Total phosphorus concentrations for headwater streams in this region

IBI rating of Poor: 0.19 mg/L

IBI rating of Good to Very Good: 0.05 mg/L



ects\A\Aurom\_Lake\_ALA\430R\11079

Date: 10/29/2018

## 3.3 SEDIMENT SAMPLES (ITEM 3C)

A significant portion of a lake's phosphorus budget can reside in the sediment. This phosphorus can be liberated by reduction-oxidation reactions depending on dissolved oxygen and pH levels as well as other water chemistry. Sediment samples were collected at ten different locations of the lake including inlets, shorelines and open water areas, and samples were tested for TP, TKN, and percent organic matter.

The focus of this sampling was to not only determine nutrient levels in the sediment, but also to see if the deposition on the lake bottom was composed of biotic or abiotic components, i.e., organic particulates versus sand and/or silt. The results of this sampling event are presented below in Table 3 and on Figure 3.

The median TP value of all lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA is 1098 mg/kg. Depending on the sampling location, Aurora Lake sediment data shows a range of 170 mg/kg at Site 5 and a maximum of 490 mg/kg at Site 10. Ohio EPA's 75<sup>th</sup> and 90<sup>th</sup> percentiles are 1400 mg/kg, and 1620 mg/kg respectively, so compared to these data the TP contained in Aurora Lake's sediment does not appear to be at a concerning level.

Ohio EPA collects total organic carbon percentage, whereas our study compared percent organic matter. Total organic carbon usually works out to be approximately half of the percent organic matter. With that assumption we can compare the Aurora Lake data with the state reference data. The Ohio EPA total organic carbon median is 3.96%, while the maximum is 50%. Halving the percent organic matter values to compare them with Ohio EPA's total organic carbon percentage values, we see that the Aurora Lake values are lower than the median in the inlet locations (Sites 2, 3, 5, 8, 9), and higher in in the open water locations (Sites 4, 6, 7). Since no sampling site deviates significantly from the median, it does not appear that the percent organic matter values are of concern. Sites 1 and 10 are significantly higher than the rest, but the reason is uncertain. Regardless, the two are also related in terms of TKN values.

Ohio EPA does not collect a TKN parameter in lake sediments so a comparison could not be made between the TKN values of Aurora Lake and other Ohio reference lakes; however, we can compare the TKN values in different areas of Aurora Lake. Sampling locations 1 and 10 stand apart from the rest of the TKN data. These also happen to be the locations of the highest percent organic matter. The significance of this correlation is unclear. It does not appear to be related to nutrient loading, especially since neither site is in close proximity to a tributary. One potential cause may be that both sampling sites are in shallow water depths near islands, and since these areas might have a greater biomass density of in terms of fish and wildlife use, more TKN and percent organic matter could be present in those locations.

Lake dredging is sometimes implemented to remove sediment that has become excessive and contains harmful amounts of nutrients and/or pollutants. The Aurora Lake sediment test results show that these values are not necessarily at levels concerning enough to necessitate dredging of the lake to remove accumulated phosphorus.



**Table 3. Aurora Lake Tributary Sampling Results** 

| Sampling Location | TKN<br>(mg/Kg) | Total Phosphorus (mg/Kg) | Percent<br>Organic<br>Matter |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1                 | 7300           | 300                      | 27.7                         |
| 2                 | 830            | 220                      | 4.5                          |
| 3                 | 1400           | 250                      | 6.7                          |
| 4                 | 3200           | 420                      | 12.4                         |
| 5                 | 930            | 170                      | 3.5                          |
| 6                 | 2400           | 470                      | 11.7                         |
| 7                 | 2900           | 370                      | 13.6                         |
| 8                 | 1400           | 250                      | 6.5                          |
| 9                 | 1400           | 260                      | 5.8                          |
| 10                | 10000          | 490                      | 44.8                         |



Basemap courtesy of Esri.

Path: P:\10\_Projects\A\Aurora\_Lake\_ALA\430R\11079\_Water Quality Assessment\Sediment Sampling\GIS\Map1\_Site.mxd

Date: 8/22/2018

## 3.4 ZOOPLANKTON (ITEM 4A)

Zooplankton are microscopic invertebrates that are the second form of biological production in a waterbody after the primary producers (phytoplankton). They play a vital role in a lake's ecosystem by providing forage for larval and juvenile fish. Analysis of the lake's zooplankton can provide insight to the availability and quality of larval fish forage and reveal facets of the Aurora Lake food web from the lower trophic perspective. Zooplankton communities are dynamic, changing throughout the year, and respond to available phytoplankton communities as well as predation by larval fish. Their role in the food web is crucial to convert energy from the phytoplankton to a form that can be utilized by the larvae and juvenile fish populations of the lake, including top predators.

The results of the zooplankton sample identified 11 taxa that included species of calanoid copepods, cyclopoid copepods, cladocerans, and rotifers. Species abundance is expressed in numbers per liter on Table 4.

Overall, the 2018 zooplankton survey showed a typical assemblage and density of beneficial zooplankton, most notably the cladocerans *Daphnia galeata*, *Eubosmina coregoni*, and *Diaphanosoma birgei*, and the cyclopoid copepod *Mesocyclops edax*. Other taxa were present in healthy numbers as well and are listed in Table 4. No exotic or invasive zooplankton species, such as zebra mussel veligers (larvae), were observed in the sample. The zooplankton community consisted of desirable species at densities typical of other eutrophic lakes, and that would adequately sustain larvae and juveniles of the Aurora Lake fish community, such as largemouth bass, crappie, sunfish, and catfish.

Continuing zooplankton analysis can reveal long term trends in recruitment, food web dynamics, and reflect potential environmental stressors in the lake. Overall, we did not see any alarming results in the zooplankton community that could not continue to support a desirable fish population.



**Table 4. Aurora Lake Zooplankton Analysis** 

|                             | Density   |           |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
|                             | Subsample | # / liter |  |
| Cladocera                   |           |           |  |
| Eubosmina coregoni          | 10        | 16        |  |
| Chydorus sp.                | 47        | 75        |  |
| Daphnia galeata             | 64        | 102       |  |
| Diaphanosoma birgei         | 7         | 11        |  |
| Leptidora kindti            | 1         | 2         |  |
| TOTAL Cladocera             | 129       | 205       |  |
| Copepoda                    |           |           |  |
| Calanoida                   |           |           |  |
| Skistodiaptomus oregonensis | 2         | 3         |  |
| TOTAL Calanoida             | 2         | 3         |  |
| Cyclopoida                  |           |           |  |
| Mesocyclops edax            | 3         | 5         |  |
| Cyclopoid copepodites       | 6         | 10        |  |
| TOTAL Cyclopoida            | 9         | 15        |  |
| Rotifera                    |           |           |  |
| Asplanchna                  | 1         | 2         |  |
| Keratella                   | 15        | 24        |  |
| Polyarthra                  | 40        | 64        |  |
| TOTAL Rotifera              | 56        | 90        |  |
|                             |           |           |  |
| Copepod Nauplii             |           |           |  |
| Cyclopoid                   | 0         | 0         |  |
| Calanoid                    | 11        | 18        |  |
| TOTAL Nauplii               | 11        | 18        |  |



## 3.5 PHYTOPLANKTON (ITEM 4B)

Phytoplankton are the primary producers of the lake's ecosystem, generating energy from photosynthesis and passing that energy to the zooplankton and subsequently up through the food chain. The phytoplankton consist of green algae, yellow-green algae, euglenoids, dinoflagellates, diatoms, cryptophytes, and cyanobacteria (blue-green algae), among other taxonomic groups. Like zooplankton, phytoplankton communities are dynamic. Many environmental factors interact to regulate their spatial and seasonal growth and succession. Phytoplankton taxa have different temperature and light intensity requirements and tolerances, which account, at least in part, for seasonal succession. For example, diatoms are predominant in the cooler months of the spring, when temperatures and sunlight duration and intensity are below the optimal ranges for other phytoplankton taxa to thrive. As temperature and sunlight intensity increase throughout the growing season, green algae and other phytoplankton become more dominant. Summer populations of green algae usually increase until concentrations of nitrogen become reduced. Under these conditions, nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria have competitive advantages and can proliferate, outcompeting other more beneficial algae taxa. Late summer is usually the time of year when HABs occur, and the cyanobacteria are the culprit. Since several cyanobacteria are known to produce toxins, HABs are now regularly monitored in lakes throughout the state, and public health advisory thresholds have been established by the Ohio EPA. The results of the phytoplankton analysis are presented below.

On May 11, 2018, the most notable taxon observed in all three sites was *Rhodomonas* sp., which is a common cryptophyte and beneficial algae, at relatively modest densities of approximately 3400 - 5400 cells per mL (c/mL). The relative abundance of this taxon was between 36% (NW Inlet) and 72% (mid-lake) of the samples collected on that day (Table 5), while the relative abundance of cyanobacteria was between 7% (SE Inlet) and 46% (NW Inlet). This contrasts with the relative abundance of the most common taxa observed on July 31, 2018. Cyanobacteria (blue-green algae) comprised 99% of the relative abundance of phytoplankton species encountered on that sampling event (Table 6), but relatively low phytoplankton densities overall. These numbers (NU or Natural Units per mL) reflect the possibly low (below detection limit of 0.012 ug/L) chlorophyll a values from the same water sample. The most abundant species observed were Planktothrix agardhii (88,360 c/mL), and Aphanizomenon flos-aquae (21,987 c/mL), both known to produce cyanotoxins. Both species' concentrations are listed as moderate human health risks under the World Health Organization's guidelines for threats to human health from recreational contact with cyanobacteria, although the cyanotoxin test in the same water sample resulted in values below the Ohio EPA's Public Health Advisory (PHA) for recreational Typically, when public health advisory levels are exceeded, the cyanobacteria waters. concentrations observed are in the hundreds of thousands of cells per mL.

The relative abundance by taxonomic group is presented on Table 7, which serves as a summary of both phytoplankton sampling events and demonstrates the temporal shift from beneficial algae to cyanobacteria. Note that when phytoplankton was sampled at multiple sites, the NW Inlet, fed by Pond Brook, contained the greatest density of cyanobacteria.

In summary, the results of the phytoplankton analysis show that in the late spring phytoplankton diversity and densities are at beneficial levels typical of other eutrophic lakes. Later in the summer, phytoplankton diversity decreases, and cyanobacteria are the predominant taxa. This is also typical of most eutrophic lakes, or at least a when notable increase of cyanobacteria occurs. Although cyanotoxin levels were below that of the PHA, the summer dominance of cyanobacteria suggests that a potential human (and domestic animals) health risk is present in the lake at times.



#### Table 5. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Sampling Results (5-11-2018)

| 30391 SE inlet 802 802 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 5,493 5,493 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopsis p. Dactylococcopsis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas spp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Ocystis spp. Oocystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae   |           | Table 5. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Sampling Results (5-11-2018) |           |              |                                |                                       |                  |                  |                   |  |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 30390   NW Inlet   131   | Sample_ID | Lab2_ID   | NU_per_mL | Cells_per_mL | BioDataTaxonName               | SCIENTIFICNAME                        | ALGALGROUP       | PHYLUM           | CLASS             |  |
| Schoederia setigera   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera)   Schoederia setigera (Schoederia)   Schoederia setigera   | 30390     | NW inlet  | 263       | 263          | Undetermined diatom live       | Undetermined diatom spp. live         | Diatom           | Diatom           | Diatom            |  |
| 30390 NW inlet 19 75 Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum Nagell Monoraphidum contortum (Thuret) Komär Arovi Leperova Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum contortum Churet) Komär Arovi Leperova (Amoraphidum Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum Churet) Komär Arovi Leperova (Amoraphidum Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum Churet) (Amoraphidum Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum Churet) (Amoraphidum Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum Churet) (Amoraphidum Churet) (Amoraphidum Chlorophycae (Amoraphidum Churet) (Amoraphi | 30390     | NW inlet  | 432       | 432          | Chlorella vulgaris             | Chlorella vulgaris Beyerinck          | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30300 NW inlet 19 /5 Dickpophara-um encenberga hum Nagell Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophycae (Allorophycae) 19 Monoraphidium contortum (Manoraphidium contortum (Thuret) (Manaraphidium contortum (Thuret) (Manaraphidium contortum (Manoraphidium contortum (Manoraphidium contortum (Manoraphidium contortum (Manaraphidium contortum contortum (Manaraphidium contortum contor | 30390     | NW inlet  | 131       | 131          | Schroederia setigera           |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30390 NW inlet 3 56 Elakatothris galatinosa Wille Green Algae (Chiorphyta Oliorphycae a) 30390 NW inlet 375 75 Closterium acutum (Symphyc) Serbission ex Raffe Green Algae (Chiorphyta Oliorphycae) 30390 NW inlet 488 3,174 Limothris redekel Limothris redekel (Managontistia and Komaria Managontistia (Managontistia) Managontistia (Managontistia | 30390     | NW inlet  | 19        | 75           | Dictyosphaerium ehrenbergianum |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30390 NW inlet 75 864 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomonk) Angnostidis and Komnéw (Gomonk) Angnostidis and Kom | 30390     | NW inlet  | 19        | 19           | Monoraphidium contortum        |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30300 NW inlet 75 864 Planktothrix agardhii Anagnostidis and Komárek Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Mykophyceae 30300 NW inlet 888 3,174 Limochtix redekel Limochtix redekel (Van Good Blue-Green Algae) Cyanophyta Mykophyceae 30300 NW inlet 56 56 Dinobyton spp. Dinobyton Yellow Green Algae Cyanophyta Mykophyceae 30300 NW inlet 75 75 Asterionella spp. Asterionella spp. Grytomonas spp. Green Algae Cyanophyta Bedliardophyta Bedliardophyta Bedliardophyta Bedliardophyta Cyptophytae Cyptophyt | 30390     | NW inlet  | 38        | 56           | Elakatothrix gelatinosa        | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille         | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30390 NW inlet 48 3,174 Umothrix redeke Umothrix redeke (Van Komrek Algae (Van Cophyda Mycophycae 30390) NW inlet 56 56 Dinabnon spp. Dinabnyon Yellow-Green Algae Chosophyda Mycophycae 30390 NW inlet 57 57 55 Asterionella spp. Asterionella spp. Dinabnyon Yellow-Green Algae Chosophyda Mycophycae 30390 NW inlet 225 225 Cyptamonas spp. Asterionella spp. Crystomonas spp. Chlamydomonas spp. Chlorophytae Spp. Chlorophytae | 30390     | NW inlet  | 75        | 75           | Closterium acutum              |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30390 NW inlet   56   56   Dinobyon spp.   Dinobyon   Wellow-Green Algae   Chroophyda   Chroop   | 30390     | NW inlet  | 75        | 864          | Planktothrix agardhii          | =                                     | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta       | Myxophyceae       |  |
| 30390         NW inlet         75         Asterionella spp.         Asterionella spp.         Diatom         Bacillariophyta         Bacillariophyta         Bacillariophyta         Bacillariophyta         Bacillariophyta         Bacillariophyta         Asterionella spp.         Cryptomnas spp.         Green Algae         Cryptophytas         Collorophytas         Collorop   |           |   |           |              |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  | Cyanophyta       |                   |  |
| 30390 NW Inlet 325 225 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophytes Cr |           |   |           |              |                                |                                       |                  |                  |                   |  |
| 30390 NW inlet 19 19 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chiorophytas Chyptophyceae 203930 NW inlet 19 19 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chiorophycae Chiorophycae 203930 NW inlet 131 131 Dactylococopsis sp. Dackylococopsis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chiorophyceae 203930 NW inlet 75 75 Trachelomonas Sp. Trachelomonas Sp. Green Algae Cyanophyta Chiorophyceae 203930 NW inlet 113 113 Chiamydomonas Sp. Chiamydomonas Sp. Green Algae Chiorophytae Chiorophyceae 203930 NW inlet 113 113 Chiamydomonas Sp. Chiamydomonas Sp. Green Algae Chiorophytae Chiorophyceae 203930 NW inlet 56 263 Dolichospermum sp. Dolichospermum Blue-Green Algae Chiorophycae Chiorophyceae 203931 SE inlet 340 340 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom Diatom 20391 SE inlet 340 340 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom |           |   |           |              | Asterionella spp.              | i                                     |                  |                  |                   |  |
| 30300NW inlett19Staurastrum sp.StaurastrumGreen AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophyta30390NW inlett131131Dactylococcopsis sp.DactylococcopsisBlue-Green AlgaeCyanophytaChlorophycae30390NW inlett7575Trachelomonas sp.TrachelomonasEuglenoldsEuglenophytaEuglenophyta30390NW inlett131113Chlamydomonas spp.Chlamydomonas spp.Green AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophyteae30390NW inlett156263Dolichospermum sp.DolichospermumBlue-Green AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophytaChlorophyta30391SE inlett340340Undetermined diatom liveUndetermined diatom spp. liveDiatomDiatomDiatom30391SE inlett73194Scenedesmus armatusScenedesmus armatus (Chodat) G. M.Green AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophyta30391SE inlett122122Costerium acutumGreen AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophytaChlorophyta30391SE inlett122122Costerium acutumGreen AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophytaChlorophyta30391SE inlett194462Limnothrix redekeiLimnothrix redekei (Van Goor)Blue-Green AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophytae30391SE inlett194194Asterionella spp.Asterionella spp.Chyptomonas spp.Chyptomonas spp.Chyptomonas spp.30391SE inlett1   |           |   |           |              |                                |                                       |                  |                  |                   |  |
| 30300NW inlet131131Dactylococcopsis sp.DactylococcopsisBlue-Green AlgaeCyanophytaChlorophycae30390NW inlet7575Trachelomonas sp.TrachelomonasEuglenoidsEuglenophytaEuglenophyta30390NW inlet113113Chlamydomonas spp.Green AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophytaChlorophyta30390NW inlet1938Oocystis spp.OocystisGreen AlgaeChlorophyta </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>i</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |           |   | _         |              |                                | i                                     |                  |                  |                   |  |
| 30300NW inlet75Trachelomonas sp.TrachelomonasEuglenolysEuglenophycae30390NW inlet113113Chlamydomonas spp.Green AlgaeChlorophycae30390NW inlet56263Dollchospermum sp.DollchospermumBlue-Green AlgaeChlorophydaChlorophyda30390NW inlet1938Oocystis spp.OocystisGreen AlgaeChlorophydaChlorophydaChlorophyda30391SE inlet340340Undetermined diatom liveUndetermined diatom spp. liveDiatomDiatom30391SE inlet73194Scenedesmus armatusScenedesmus armatus (Chodat) G. M.Green AlgaeChlorophydaChlorophyda30391SE inlet12424Elakatothrix gelatinosaElakatothriz gelatinosa WilleGreen AlgaeChlorophydaChlorophydae30391SE inlet122122Closterium acutumClosterium acutum (Lyngbye)Green AlgaeChlorophydaChlorophydae30391SE inlet49462Limnothrix redekeiUmmothrix redekei (Van Goor)Blue-Green AlgaeCyanophydaChlorophycae30391SE inlet194194Asterionella spp.Asterionella spp.DiatomBacillariophydaBacillariophyda30391SE inlet194194Asterionella spp.Cryptomonas spp.Green AlgaeCryptophydaCryptophyda30391SE inlet194194Asterionella spp.Cryptomonas spp.Cryptop   |           | NW inlet  |           |              |                                | Staurastrum                           | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      |                   |  |
| 30390 NW inlet   113   |           |   |           |              |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                  |                  |                   |  |
| 30390 NW inlet   56   263   Dolichospermum B, Dolichospermum Blue-Green Algae   Cyanophyta   Mykophycae   30390 NW inlet   19   38   Occystis spp.   Occystis   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   30391   SE inlet   340   340   Undetermined diatom live   Undetermined diatom spp. live   30391   SE inlet   73   194   Scenedesmus armatus   Scenedesmus armatus (Indodat) G. M.   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   30391   SE inlet   24   24   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Selinet   30391   SE inlet   122   122   Closterium acutum   Closterium acutum (Ingbye)   Brébisson ex Ralfis   30391   SE inlet   49   462   Limnothrix redekei   Limnothrix redekei (Van Goor)   Blue-Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   30391   SE inlet   194   194   Asterionella spp.   Asterionella spp.   Diatom   Bacillariophyta   Bacillariophytae   30391   SE inlet   195   SE inlet   194   Selinet   194   Asterionella spp.   Cryptomonas spp.   Green Algae   Cryptophyta   Cryptophycae   30391   SE inlet   194   SE inlet   194   Asterionella spp.   Asterionella spp.   Green Algae   Cryptophyta   Cryptophyceae   30391   SE inlet   195   Selinet   195   Seline   |           |   |           |              | Trachelomonas sp.              | i                                     | Euglenoids       |                  |                   |  |
| 30390 NW inlet   19   38   | 30390     | NW inlet  | 113       | 113          | Chlamydomonas spp.             | Chlamydomonas spp.                    | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30391   SE inlet   340   340   Undetermined diatom live   Undetermined diatom spp. live   Diatom   Diatom   Diatom   30391   SE inlet   73   194   Scenedesmus armatus   Scenedesmus armatus (Chodat) G. M.   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   30391   SE inlet   24   24   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Wille   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   Glosterium acutum   Closterium acutum   Clo   | 30390     | NW inlet  |           | 263          | Dolichospermum sp.             | Dolichospermum                        |                  | Cyanophyta       | Myxophyceae       |  |
| 30391   SE inlet   73   194   Scenedesmus ammatus   Scenedesmus ammatus   Chodat) G. M.   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   | 30390     | NW inlet  | 19        | 38           | Oocystis spp.                  | Oocystis                              | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| SE inlet   24   24   | 30391     | SEinlet   | 340       | 340          | Undetermined diatom live       |                                       | Diatom           | Diatom           |                   |  |
| SE inlet   122   122   Closterium acutum   Closterium acutum (Lyngbye)   Brébisson ex Ralfs   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophycae   | 30391     | SEinlet   | 73        | 194          | Scenedes mus armatus           | Scenedesmus armatus (Chodat) G. M.    | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 122 Limnothrix redekei Limnothrix redekei (Van Goor) Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 194 194 Asterionella spp. Asterionella spp. Diatom Bacillariophyta Bacillariophyceae 30391 SE inlet 194 194 Asterionella spp. Asterionella spp. Diatom Bacillariophyta Bacillariophyceae 30391 SE inlet 802 802 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopis pp. Dactylococcopis Blue-Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopis sp. Dactylococcopis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Oocystis spp. Oocystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Brébisson 30393 Mid Lake 469 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Brébisson ex Ralfs Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Planktothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek Cryptophyta Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 34 Trachelomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Cryptophyta Cryptophyteae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 34 Trachelomonas spp. Trachelomonas Euglenophyta Cryptophyteae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 54 Cryptomonas spp. Trachelomonas Euglenophyta Eugl | 30391     | SEinlet   | 24        | 24           | Elakatothrix gelatinosa        | Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille         | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 194 194 Asterionella spp. Asterionella spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 802 802 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 5,493 S,493 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopsis sp. Dactylococcopsis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Ocystis spp. Ocystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) 30393 Mid Lake 69 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 34 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomophyta Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Euglenophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 34 Trachelomonas spp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae   | 30391     | SE inlet  | 122       | 122          | Closterium acutum              |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 802 802 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 5,493 5,493 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopsis p. Dactylococcopsis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Ocystis spp. Ocystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophycae 30393 Mid Lake 69 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Myxophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophytesa 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Cuglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyteae  | 30391     | SEinlet   | 49        | 462          | Limnothrix redekei             | Limnothrix redekei (Van Goor)         | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta       | Myxophyceae       |  |
| SE inlet   5,493   5,493   Rhodomonas spp.   Rhodomonas spp.   Cryptophytes   Cryptophytea   Cryptophytea   30391   SE inlet   122   122   Dactylococcopsis sp.   Dactylococcopsis   Blue-Green Algae   Cyanophyta   Chlorophyceae   30391   SE inlet   49   49   Trachelomonas sp.   Trachelomonas   Euglenoids   Euglenophyta   Euglenophyceae   30391   SE inlet   24   24   Chlorella spp.   Chlorella spp.   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30391   SE inlet   73   340   Oocystis spp.   Oocystis   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   34   Undetermined diatom live   Undetermined diatom spp. live   Diatom   Diatom   Diatom   Diatom   Diatom   Diatom   Scenedesmus quadricauda   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   69   620   Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN   Cyanophyte   Blue-Green Algae   Blue-Green Algae   Ghlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   17   275   Merismopedia tenuissima   Merismopedia tenuissima   Blue-Green Algae   Cyanophyta   Myxophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   69   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   69   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Blue-Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   69   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Elakatothrix gelatinosa   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   40   Planktothrix agardhii   Planktothrix agardhii   Anagnostidis and Komárek   Blue-Green Algae   Cyanophyta   Chlorophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   344   Cryptomonas spp.   Cryptomonas spp.   Green Algae   Cryptophyta   Cryptophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   54,588   S,458   Rhodomonas spp.   Cryptomonas spp.   Green Algae   Cryptophyta   Cryptophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   34   34   Trachelomonas spp.   Trachelomonas   Euglenophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   34   34   Trachelomonas spp.   Trachelomonas   Euglenophyceae   30393   Mid Lake   34   3   | 30391     | SEinlet   | 194       | 194          | Asterionella spp.              | Asterionella spp.                     | Diatom           | Bacillariophyta  | Bacillariophyceae |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 122 122 Dactylococcopsis sp. Dactylococcopsis Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyca Euglenophyceae 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Occystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Silve-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum Usyngbye) Brébisson ex Ralfs Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek Cryptophyta Cryptophytae Cryptophytae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 S,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Euglenophyceae   | 30391     | SE inlet  | 802       | 802          | Cryptomonas spp.               | Cryptomonas spp.                      | Green Algae      | Cryptophyta      | Cryptophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 49 49 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Oocystis spp. Oocystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Brébisson Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Undergreen Algae Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) 30393 Mid Lake 54 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophytae Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophytae Euglenophyceae  | 30391     | SE inlet  | 5,493     | 5,493        | Rhodomonas spp.                | Rhodomonas spp.                       | Cryptophytes     | Cryptophyta      | Cryptophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 24 24 Chlorella spp. Chlorella spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Oocystis spp. Oocystis 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) 30393 Mid Lake 69 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) 30393 Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 S,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Cryptophytas Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Euglenophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae  | 30391     | SE inlet  | 122       | 122          | Dactylococcopsis sp.           | Dactylococcopsis                      | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta       | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30391 SE inlet 73 340 Occystis spp. Occystis Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Blue-Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Myxophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) Brébisson ex Ralfs Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae Cryptophyceae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae Chlorophyceae Chlorophyta Cryptophyceae Chlorophyceae Chlorophyceae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae Chlorophyceae Chlorophyceae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae | 30391     | SEinlet   | 49        | 49           | Trachelomonas sp.              | Trachelomonas                         | Euglenoids       | Euglenophyta     | Euglenophyceae    |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Undetermined diatom live Undetermined diatom spp. live Diatom Diatom Diatom 30393 Mid Lake 34 138 Scenedesmus quadricauda Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turpin) Brébisson Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 69 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Myxophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) Brébisson ex Ralfs 30393 Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae  | 30391     | SEinlet   | 24        | 24           | Chlorella spp.                 | Chlorella spp.                        | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393   Mid Lake   34   138   Scenedesmus quadricauda   Scenedesmus quadricauda   Scenedesmus quadricauda   Scenedesmus quadricauda   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae  | 30391     | SEinlet   | 73        | 340          | Oocystis spp.                  | Oocystis                              | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 69 620 Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN Cyanophyte Blue-Green Algae Green Algae Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Blue-Green Algae Green Algae Gre | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 34        | 34           | Undetermined diatom live       | Undetermined diatom spp. live         | Diatom           | Diatom           | Diatom            |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 17 275 Merismopedia tenuissima Merismopedia tenuissima Blue-Green Algae Cyanophyta Myxophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 69 Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) Brébisson ex Ralfs 30393 Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenophyta Euglenophytae  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 34        | 138          | Scenedesmus quadricauda        |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393   Mid Lake   17   69   Dictyosphaerium pulchellum   Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood   Green Algae   Chlorophyta   Chlorophyceae  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 69        | 620          | Cyanophyte filament - UNKNOWN  | Cyanophyte                            | Blue-Green Algae | Blue-Green Algae | Blue-Green Algae  |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 34 69 Elakatothrix gelatinosa Elakatothrix gelatinosa Wille Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae  30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum  30393 Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek  30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae  30393 Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae  30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae  30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas spp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae   | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 17        | 275          | Merismopedia tenuissima        | Merismopedia tenuissima               | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta       | Myxophyceae       |  |
| Mid Lake 52 52 Closterium acutum Closterium acutum (Lyngbye) Brébisson ex Ralfs  Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek  Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae  Cryptophyceae  Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae  Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae  Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae   | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 17        | 69           | Dictyosphaerium pulchellum     | Dictyosphaerium pulchellum Wood       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      |                   |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 17 344 Planktothrix agardhii Planktothrix agardhii (Gomont) Anagnostidis and Komárek 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 34        | 69           | Elakatothrix gelatinosa        | -                                     | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 344 344 Cryptomonas spp. Cryptomonas spp. Green Algae Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 5,458 5,458 Rhodomonas spp. Rhodomonas spp. Cryptophytes Cryptophyta Cryptophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 52        | 52           | Closterium acutum              |                                       | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393Mid Lake5,4585,458Rhodomonas spp.Rhodomonas spp.CryptophytesCryptophyteaCryptophytea30393Mid Lake1717Staurastrum sp.StaurastrumGreen AlgaeChlorophytaChlorophyteae30393Mid Lake3434Trachelomonas sp.TrachelomonasEuglenoidsEuglenophytaEuglenophyta   |           | Mid Lake  | 17        | 344          | Planktothrix agardhii          | =                                     | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta       | Myxophyceae       |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 17 17 Staurastrum sp. Staurastrum Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae   | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 344       | 344          | Cryptomonas spp.               | Cryptomonas spp.                      | Green Algae      | Cryptophyta      | Cryptophyceae     |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 34 34 Trachelomonas sp. Trachelomonas Euglenoids Euglenophyta Euglenophyceae  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 5,458     | 5,458        | Rhodomonas spp.                | Rhodomonas spp.                       | Cryptophytes     | Cryptophyta      | Cryptophyceae     |  |
|  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 17        | 17           | Staurastrum sp.                | Staurastrum                           | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |
| 30393 Mid Lake 52 52 Chlamydomonas spp. Chlamydomonas spp. Green Algae Chlorophyta Chlorophyceae   | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 34        | 34           | Trachelomonas sp.              | Trachelomonas                         | Euglenoids       | Euglenophyta     | Euglenophyceae    |  |
|  | 30393     | Mid Lake  | 52        | 52           | Chlamydomonas spp.             | Chlamydomonas spp.                    | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta      | Chlorophyceae     |  |



Table 6. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Sampling Results (7-31-2018)

| Oamania ID | Lako ID | NUL       | 0-11         | Dia Data Tanan Nama          | COLENTIFICNAME   | AL CAL ODOUR     | DUVI LIM     | 01.400         |
|------------|---------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Sample_ID  | Lab2_ID | NU_per_mL | Cells_per_mL | BioDataTaxonName             | SCIENTIFICNAME   | ALGALGROUP       | PHYLUM       | CLASS          |
| 30455      | Lake    | 34        | 34           | Undetermined diatom live     | Undetermined diatom spp. live                                    | Diatom           | Diatom       | Diatom         |
| 30455      | Lake    | 17        | 465          | Aphanocapsa<br>delicatissima | Aphanocapsa<br>delicatissima W.<br>West and G.S. West            | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta   | Myxophyceae    |
| 30455      | Lake    | 1,980     | 21,987       | Aphanizomenon flos-<br>aquae | Aphanizomenon<br>flos-aquae<br>(Linnaeus) Ralfs                  | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta   | Myxophyceae    |
| 30455      | Lake    | 86        | 86           | Schroederia setigera         | Schroederia<br>setigera (Schröder)<br>Lemmermann                 | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |
| 30455      | Lake    | 52        | 758          | Crucigenia quadrata          | Crucigenia quadrata<br>Morren                                    | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |
| 30455      | Lake    | 17        | 17           | Closterium acutum            | Closterium acutum<br>(Lyngbye)<br>Brébisson ex Ralfs             | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |
| 30455      | Lake    | 2,307     | 88,360       | Planktothrix agardhii        | Planktothrix agardhii<br>(Gomont)<br>Anagnostidis and<br>Komárek | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta   | Myxophyceae    |
| 30455      | Lake    | 17        | 34           | Didymocystis spp.            | Didymocystis spp.  | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |
| 30455      | Lake    | 69        | 69           | Trachelomonas sp.            | Trachelomonas  | Euglenoids       | Euglenophyta | Euglenophyceae |
| 30455      | Lake    | 620       | 3,392        | Phormidium sp.               | Phormidium   | Blue-Green Algae | Cyanophyta   | Myxophyceae    |
| 30455      | Lake    | 138       | 138          | Chlamydomonas<br>spp.        | Chlamydomonas<br>spp.  | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |
| 30455      | Lake    | 17        | 103          | Oocystis spp.                | Oocystis   | Green Algae      | Chlorophyta  | Chlorophyceae  |

Table 7. Aurora Lake Phytoplankton Relative Abundance

|                 | Cyanobacteria | Cryptophytes | Diatoms | Euglenoids | Green Algae | Yellow-green Algae |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------|------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Site            |               |              |         |            |             |                    |
| NW Inlet (May)  | 46.64%        | 35.97%       | 3.56%   | 0.79%      | 12.45%      | 0.59%              |
| Mid Lake (May)  | 16.51%        | 72.71%       | 0.46%   | 0.46%      | 9.86%       | 0.0%               |
| SE Inlet (May)  | 7.14%         | 67.26%       | 6.55%   | 0.60%      | 18.45%      | 0.0%               |
| NW Inlet (July) | 98.93%        | 0.0%         | 0.03%   | 0.06%      | 0.98%       | 0.0%               |



## 3.6 CHLOROPHYLL A (ITEM 4C)

Chlorophyll *a* is a light-energy-absorbing pigment that occurs in all algae and is their primary photosynthetic pigment. It is measured, along with TP and transparency (Secchi depth), to estimate total algal biomass in determining a lake's trophic status (Carlson, 1977) and is measured as a part Ohio EPA's inland lake nutrient monitoring program. The July 31, 2018 chlorophyll *a* sample yielded a value of less than 0.012 mg/L, which is the minimum detection level of the laboratory's spectrophotometer. According to the Ohio EPA's *Technical Support Document: Nutrient Criteria for Inland Lakes* (OEPA, 2010), a value of 0.012 mg/L corresponds to those found in approximately 19% of inland lakes in Ohio (a value of 0.014 mg/L represents the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile among comparable lakes in Ohio). In general, the observed chlorophyll *a* value of less than 0.012 mg/L is within the range most commonly encountered in Ohio's inland reservoirs. For perspective, over 50% of sampled lakes in Ohio were below 0.030 mg/L. This suggests that Aurora Lake's algal biomass is relatively low compared with other Ohio lakes and that although higher levels of TP were observed, it does not appear to be causing an elevated level of algal biomass, at least not on the day it was sampled.

Chlorophyll *a* is a very easy sample to obtain and a cost-effective test to run. This test would be preferred for continued evaluation of the trophic status of Aurora Lake. Regular chlorophyll *a* testing throughout the season from spring turnover to fall turnover is encouraged to establish a baseline and determine the trophic trajectory of the lake in the future.

Table 8. Aurora Lake Chlorophyll a and Cyanotoxin Sampling Results

| Sampling date: 7-31-2018   | Location:<br>NW Inlet |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chlorophyll a (mg/L)       | <0.012                |
| Cyanotoxin analysis (ug/L) |                       |
| *Microcystin               | 0.373                 |
| Cylindrospermopsin         | 0.000                 |
| Saxitoxin                  | 0.094                 |
| Anatoxin                   | 0.000                 |

### **Detection Limits:**

Chlorophyll *a*: 0.012 mg/L Microcystin: 0.15 ug/L

Cylindrospermopsin: 0.05 ug/L

Saxitoxin: 0.02 ug/L Anatoxin-a: 0.15 ug/L

\*OEPA Recreational limits for microcystin:

Public health advisory: 6.0 ug/L



# 3.7 CYANOTOXIN (ITEM 4D)

The cyanotoxin sample that was collected was analyzed for four known toxins: microcystin-ADDA, cylindrospermopsin, saxitoxin, and anatoxin-a. Cylindrospermopsin and anatoxin-a were not detected. The saxitoxin level was 0.094 ug/L and the microcystin-ADDA level was 0.373 ug/L. The Ohio EPA has issued recreational limits for microcystin-ADDA, with a public health advisory level of 6.0 ug/L, and an elevated public health advisory and beach closure level of 20.0 ug/L. Again, the levels observed at Aurora Lake were below these limits. Note that many factors can affect the cyanotoxin levels at Aurora Lake, including time of year and the sample location. For instance, a concentrated grab sample of surface water on a windward shore could easily produce an inflated value. All Ohio EPA methodology was adhered to when sampling and analyzing this sample.

Cyanotoxin is also an easy sample to obtain and cost-effective test to run. Regular cyanotoxin testing throughout the summer, especially in the late summer, is encouraged as a general safety precaution for the Aurora Lake community.



# 4.0 WATERSHED AND TRIBUTARY ANALYSIS (ITEM 5)

### 4.1 HAWTHORN SHERWOOD RD TRIBUTARY

This tributary drains approximately 1.45 sq miles of the eastern side of Aurora Lake. The watershed is highly developed at 77% but maintains ~49% tree/forested cover. Impervious surface is moderate at 18.4%. Water quality impacts have been known to occur at percent impervious cover of >10% (CRWP 2004). Wetlands and other water bodies consist of 6.91% of the landscape.

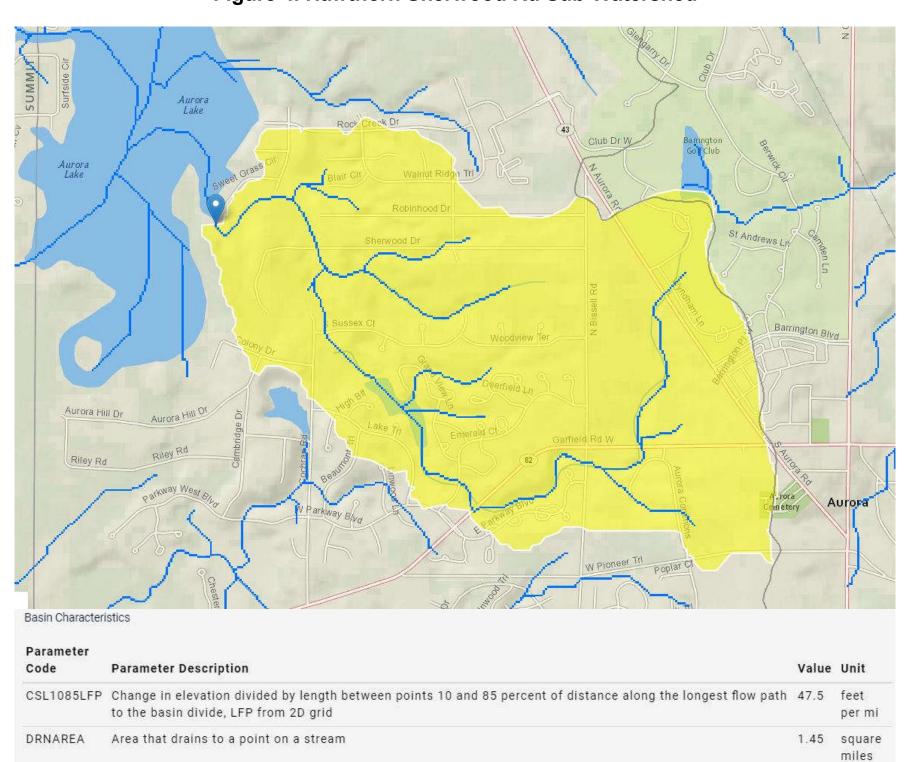


Figure 4. Hawthorn Sherwood Rd Sub-Watershed



FOREST

LC11DEV

LC11IMP

LC92STOR

Percentage of area covered by forest

Percentage of developed (urban) land from NLCD 2011 classes 21-24

Percentage of water bodies and wetlands determined from the NLCD

Average percentage of impervious area determined from NLCD 2011 impervious dataset

49.4 percent

6.91 percent

18.4

percent

percent

The largest threat to water quality for this sub-watershed is continued development without proper best management practices and stormwater controls. Due to Phase 2 Stormwater Development requirements, this issue is less common, but the Association should still be mindful. The opportunity to retrofit exists in older developments that either lack stormwater control infrastructure or where the infrastructure could be more functional. Furthermore, any existing "wet" in-line basins should be evaluated for retrofitting to a dry or drain-down basin to encourage greater detention as well as filtering capabilities. Any area that can retain runoff longer and particularly in a wetland system should be considered.

Several opportunities exist in this sub-watershed. The stormwater routing for these areas was not fully researched and assumed drainage pathways were based on topography and USGS Streamstats mapping.

Beginning at the top of the watershed near the intersection of Route 82 and North Bissell Rd, a series of pipes and existing stormwater ponds direct drainage to one central location prior to be conveyed under SR82 to the south (Figure 5). This existing 1-acre, low-lying area could likely become a small regional control for stormwater with an analysis on of the outlet configuration and a retrofit design to encourage greater retention and slow drain down time. The property is currently for sale, and discussions with the City illuminate the value in some additional detention that could influence a development design or future City sponsored project.



Figure 5. Drainage Patterns North of South Bissell Rd

Moving south from SR 82, drainage enters a natural valley shaded by a mature wooded riparian corridor to the north of East Parkway Blvd and south of W. Garfield Rd (SR82). Drainage then flows into the first of two impoundments. The first is a small pond with a fountain and culvert outlet, which then flows into a much larger pond. This pond is an approximately 8.0-acre impoundment with a large concrete dam and spillway (Figure 6). Large impoundments such as these act to heat up the water facilitating algae growth often leading to a reduction in dissolved



oxygen and decrease in water quality. Houses in this neighborhood appear well-maintained and very green which assumes regular application of fertilizer, herbicides and pesticides.

Downstream of the pond, the water is discharged into another natural channel and wooded corridor that will have a cooling effect on the water. The stream channel is likely incised through this reach because of the presence of the dam and development runoff which often causes channel incision.

This preserved green space for the development presents a good opportunity to re-attach the stream to its original floodplain. This approach eliminates much of the bank erosion produced with channel incision and channel adjustment and allows regular overbank flooding into the wide valley floodplain to deposit nutrients and silt. Furthermore, it will greatly enhance fish habitat through the reach that can be accessible by migrating species from the lake into this tributary.

Once the stream hits the Cochran Road right of way, this tributary is heavily modified. The nice forested riparian corridor has been eliminated and the stream has been straightened and ditched for ~2,025ft. A straightened channel condition will continually unstable and be erode streambanks. Ideally, if a small floodplain bench can be restored to one side or the other along with woody plantings, this area would become much more stable and be less detrimental to the water quality. Communication with the Marsh Glen LLC could allow future restoration to the east side of the ditch as it appears this parcel is largely open space preservation for the development. The wetland draining out of the Marsh Glen could also undergo restoration to modify the ditch outlet such that wetland retention time increases.

Figure 6. Large Spill for 8.0-Acre Impoundment and Greenspace

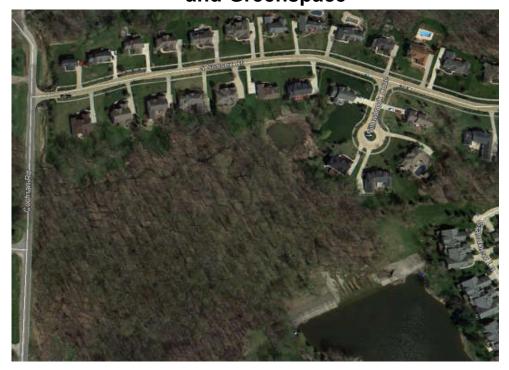


Figure 7. Cochran Road Access Road Ditch





#### 4.2 GLENWOOD BLVD TRIBUTARY

This tributary drains approximately 3.17 sq miles of the northwestern side of Aurora Lake. The watershed is highly developed at 72.7% but maintains ~61% tree/forested cover. Impervious surface is moderate at 15.6%. Water quality impacts have been known to occur at a percent impervious cover of >10% (CRWP, 2004). Wetlands and other water bodies consist of 11.91% of the landscape.

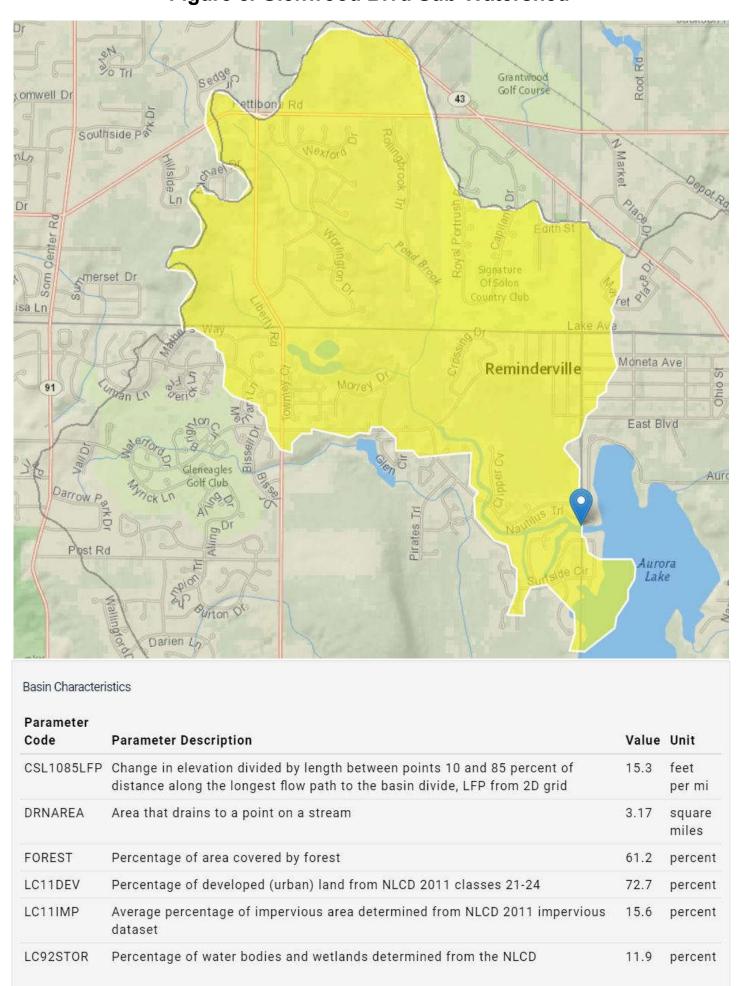


Figure 8. Glenwood Blvd Sub-Watershed



Water quality testing rated this sub-watershed with the lowest water quality. High levels of TP were observed in this location in each of the water quality sampling events. Because of these results, ALA should consider management alternatives to help improve the watershed in general as well as the long canal system, which feds the lake.

The upper portion of the sub-watershed in proximity of Pettibone Road consists of both high-density homes Stockwood Drive and low-density single-family large lot homes off of Rollingbrook Trail. Fortunately, it appears that a majority of the surrounding forest near waterways has been preserved. The Stockwood drive development has some small stormwater detention basins (Figure 8) while the Rollingbrook development does not. In Rollingbrook, it appears that drainage is conveyed to a series of ponds in the south and/or conveyed to the east and west into the forested The streams. ditches drainageways convey water rapidly into

Figure 9. Rollingbrook Trail Ponds

these adjacent drainageways and ponds. The main ditch on Rolllingbrook is on the west side of the street, which conveys water into a series of ponds. The ponds are meant to be both decorative as well as serve as a location which to funnel stormwater. Figure 9 above shows the significant change in potential water quality as noted by the turbidity of the most southern pond. This pond could be investigated/inquired regarding past or on-going management and what is the source of the elevated turbidity.

Ponds, in general, are often areas of water quality degradation, because they are often managed poorly. Standing water becomes warm and often a majority of the aquatic plants are eliminated. Warmer water facilitates algae growth and a decreased ability to retain dissolved oxygen. This sub-watershed has numerous ponds.



The Morley Rd development has similar characteristics with respect to density as the Stockwood Drive development. A large decorative pond with several stormwater basins intercepts drainage prior to the discharge to the wooded streams and drainageways (Figure 10). One basin on the west side of Morley Rd should be evaluated for potential improvement. Currently, this is a wetbasin and similar to ponds, wet-basins are negative from a water quality perspective. The location of this particular basin does not serve an aesthetic purpose because it is not surrounded by homes. Instead this basin could be modified to have a lower

Figure 10. Potential Morley Rd Basin Modification



permanent water level and encourage wetland plant development. This shift towards an emergent wetland basin will have greater water quality benefit by shading open water as well as the inherent filtering capabilities of wetlands.

As noted above, this sub-watershed has a preserved riparian corridor along almost all the streams and drainageways, which is a very positive characteristic. The stream morphology was investigated and we determined that a majority of the channels, at least in the lower reaches of the sub-watershed just to the north of Glenwood Drive, do not regularly access the overbank floodplain. Floodplain accessibility is vital for stream stability and function as it significantly reduces water depth in the channel as the water is spread in a shallow layer thereby reducing stream energy. Encouraging more floodplain accessibility in the lower reach of this sub-watershed could be an added benefit. This can be accomplished using in-channel rock riffle structures, engineered log-jams, or retrofitting the culvert entrance at Glenwood Drive.

The south side of Glenwood the stream has been replaced by an impounded canal. This canal averages 50ft wide and runs for ~5,900ft to the entrance of the marina. Several other canals act as spurs to other developments. The canals are a means for boats to travel to the main lake from the individual residential properties.

While the canal provides a service to boat traffic, they are detrimental to water quality and proper function. The canals have become a depository for leaves, organic matter, and silt from the upstream tributary creating a thick layer of sediment in the canal. Frequent boat traffic keeps the sediment re-suspended, maintaining high levels of turbidity.

The Glenwood entrance to Aurora Shores is an important area that should be considered for some important modifications. First and foremost, a wetland forebay should be considered immediately downstream of Glenwood culvert. The forebay would be separated from the main canal just upstream of the last resident with a structure to impound water at a higher elevation than normal lake level. The elevation drop could be conveyed with a rock riffle structure to provide aeration and fish passage or an abrupt drop from the structure to prevent fish passage into upstream channels. Regardless, the elevated forebay would help encourage more sediment deposition and provide a distinct separation from the main canal.



The forebay modification could be designed in numerous ways but it is important to attempt to capture as much solid sediment and organic matter as possible. Wetlands and vegetative floodplains are highly effective at performing both these functions. Therefore, the forebay could be designed to have a smaller open water area to capture solid sediment while the remaining forebay acts as a wetland filter. Figure 11 provides a conceptual approach to a forebay modification.

It is recommended that the remaining canal system be dredged. Once the forebay is established, or simultaneously while the work is being accomplished, the dredging of the canals will remove any legacy sediment. The forebay will greatly minimize any sediment from being re-deposited in the canal. Residents will see direct activity behind their homes but will benefit from improved navigation of the canals and likely increased water clarity. If water clarity improves, vegetation should be allowed to colonize to a degree. The best staging for dredging activities in the canal system is the large open space at the Glenwood entrance. Other smaller access and staging areas are scarce, but there may be some potential in the vicinity of the Nautilus Trail bridge crossing. However, consultation with a dredging contractor is recommended. EnviroScience has a working relationship with Metropolitan Dredging that specializes in hydraulic dredging, which would be the preferred method here.

Open Water

Figure 11. Potential Glenwood Tributary Forebay Modification



#### 4.3 GEAUGA LAKE / AURORA LAKE ROAD TRIBUTARY

This tributary drains approximately 1.08 sq miles of the northeastern side of Aurora Lake. The watershed is highly developed at 62.9% and only has ~40.9% tree/forested cover. Impervious surface is high at 21.2%. Water quality impacts have been known to occur at percent impervious cover of >10% (CRWP 2004). Wetlands and other water bodies consist of 16.1% of the landscape.

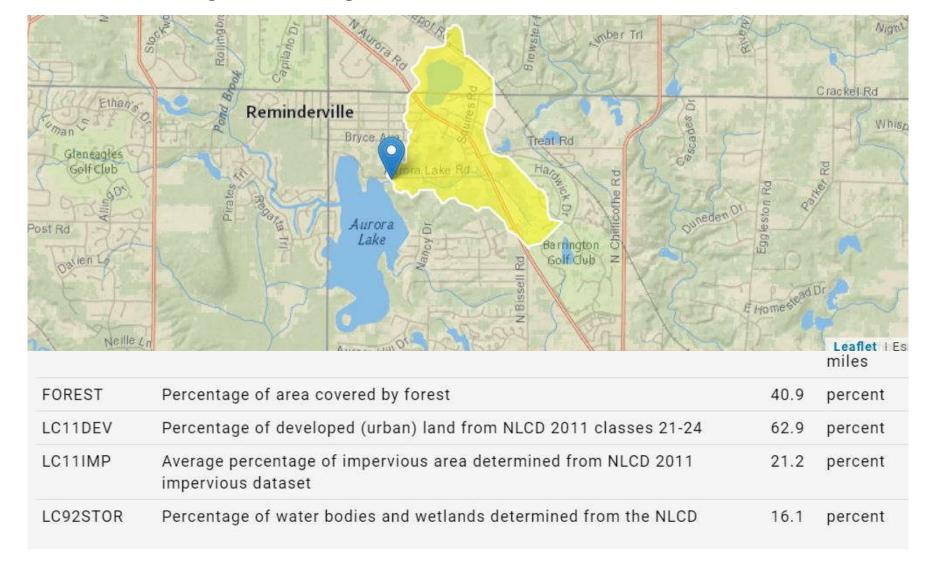


Figure 12. Geauga Lake / Aurora Lake Rd Sub-Watershed

This sub-watershed has essentially a northern fork which originates in Geauga Lake and flows south while the eastern fork drains portions of the Hawthorn and Barrington developments (Figure 12). Similar to the other sub-watersheds, a good portion of the drainageways and streams have intact wooded riparian corridors which is positive. The Barrington development drains portions of a golf course. The concern here is during the summer months the runoff contains elevated levels of fertilizer and pesticides. This study did not specifically test for those parameters but given the distance between the golf course and the lake through natural stream corridors has a likely negligible impact. If the concern persists then EnviroScience could focus analysis on some specific parameters. Runoff and stormwater from the Hawthorn development is intercepted in a wet basin located west of Plum Creek Dr. The preference on dry or wetland basins has already been discussed.





Figure 13. Potential Aurora Lake Road Tributary Channel Restoration

Downstream of the Hawthorn basin, water is conveyed through a natural wooded stream corridor (Figure 13). Access permission was requested but denied to evaluate the property. However, observations from the road crossing and aerials suggest this channel is incised from its original floodplain. If ownership would be amenable in the future, the area upstream of Aurora Lake Rd and immediately downstream could benefit from channel restoration and re-attachment to the floodplain. More description on the specific activities for restoration and floodplain re-attachment is provided below. The main goal of a project in this reach would be to preserve the existing forested canopy while re-attaching the stream to its floodplain.

The northern fork of the sub-watershed begins at Geauga Lake and flows south. There is a large wetland system south of North Aurora Road that was previously modified with a ditch in an attempt to drain the lake. As a result, the area became a large wetland. Prior to disturbance, this appears to be a remnant kettle lake similar to a smaller system to the southeast on the Valley Christian Academy property. The southern end of the wetland appeared to be a natural formation that acted as the outlet; however, excavation widened and lowered the outlet to drain the lake likely at the same time the ditch was created. A project here has obvious benefits. Any drainage coming into the lake would be filtered through a large high-quality wetland. Valley Christian Academy was gracious enough to allow a site visit and would be amenable to further conversations regarding a project. Options were discussed in the field regarding potential funding. The largest hurdle will likely be collectively discussing and getting approval from the other land owners.

A new outlet could be designed for the wetland to also encourage stormwater detention. The ditch also likely serves as a spawning and rearing area for invasive carp. Valley Christian Academy representatives have observed large carp in the channel. This channel also serves as a conduit for any escaped carp from Geauga Lake.



The channel downstream of the wetland outlet is stable and morphologically functional. This channel confluences with the tributary draining the Hawthorn development in the vicinity of a small footbridge and a gas line easement. The Hawthorn branch tributary parallels this easement. The entire channel length along the easement up to Aurora Lake Rd could benefit from channel restoration to improve flood prone area and streambed stability (Figure 14).

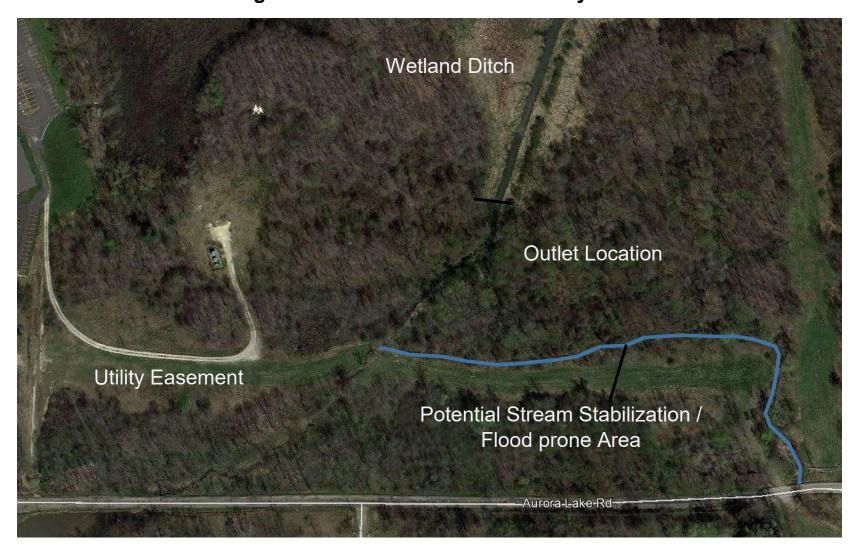


Figure 14. Aurora Lake Rd Tributary

The following text regarding in-channel restoration and structures is applicable to each of the subwatershed discussions. To accomplish the goals described above of improving floodplain accessibility, in-channel riffle structures can be designed and constructed to raise the streambed elevation along the lower reach. These are constructed using imported aggregates sized appropriately so they are not mobile during flood flows. As an alternative to using rock, a less costly but only semi-permanent method would involve constructing logiams at key locations and engineering them such that flood flow does not flank the structures. Projects that require the placement of fill using rock or other hard structures require Federal United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) permitting which typically requires 3-6 months of coordination. Projects creating logiams do not require permitting but, in both instances, plan review and coordination will have to occur with the local municipality and floodplain administrator. In-channel projects can be funded through various grant opportunities or private funding. Grant applicants must be a 501C3 organization or a municipality. The design and permitting of in-channel restoration work will typically cost 15-25% of the construction budget. Construction costs are highly dependent on the scope of the work. Cost per lineal foot (LF) of design and construction can range from \$100-450/LF.



#### 5.0 CONCLUSIONS

The objective of the 2018 Aurora Lake water quality study was to evaluate the overall health of the lake by identifying problems in terms of nutrients in the water and sediment; turbidity; primary and secondary production; presence of cyanotoxins; and to assess the watershed and tributary inputs to Aurora Lake.

Revisiting the goals of these tests, we have narrowed down the causes of Aurora Lake's turbidity and perceived lake health degradation:

- 5. Abiotic contributions in the watershed, e.g., suspended silt from bank erosion upstream in the watershed (TSS sampling performed in primary tributary streams).
  - TSS was highest in the SE Inlet, and although not quite in the "impaired" range, it was at the high end of "normal." It is likely that the substantial amount of sediment in the adjacent cove is regularly resuspended by boat traffic and by fish, and is adding to the turbidity levels of Aurora Lake.
- 6. Tributary nutrient loading, e.g., phosphorus inputs from upstream in the watershed (analytical sampling of tributaries during storm events).
  - Relatively high amounts of total phosphorus were observed in the Glenwood Blvd tributary to Aurora Lake. This is identified as a source of nutrient loading.
- 7. Biotic contributions from within the lake itself, e.g., phosphorus derived from the digestive processes of fish and plankton and suspended in the water column (zooplankton / phytoplankton).
  - The extent of biotic internal recycling is unclear. It was expected that phytoplankton, chlorophyll *a*, and zooplankton densities would be hyperabundant, reflecting hypereutrophic conditions. Instead, these parameters represented a typical eutrophic lake in Ohio. It should be noted that many eutrophic lakes in Ohio also have similar turbidity issues and cyanobacteria blooms in the late summer.
- 8. Nutrients derived from Aurora Lake sediments, either physically resuspended by fish, boat or wave action, or precipitated by oxidation-reduction processes at the sediment-water interface (analytical sediment sampling from multiple lake locations).
  - Sediment nutrient levels were also typical of other eutrophic lakes of Ohio; however, they were much higher in the shallow, island areas. If these areas are sources of elevated TP in the water column, it is unclear why the rest of the sites sampled contained relatively normal amounts of nutrients and organic matter.

From our water quality testing of the lake, we have determined that in mid-summer, the lake water samples were higher in TP than most lakes sampled by the Ohio EPA. TKN levels did not appear to be a concern, and TSS values were relatively normal, but highest in the SE Inlet location. Due to the eutrophic qualities of Aurora Lake, and because previous fish surveys conducted have shown that it is a quality fishery, it can be assumed that at least a portion of the phosphorus in



the lake is internally recycled by the lake's biota. Moreover, the TP levels contained in the sediments were enough to contribute to the lake's water quality but were not elevated beyond typical conditions. Of all the water quality and biotic sampling conducted, the only disproportionate contributor of lower water quality were the TP levels associated with the Glenwood Blvd tributary (Pond Brook). As Aurora Lake's primary tributary, this could likely be the main source of phosphorus within the lake.

Much larger hydrologic and nutrient budget studies could be conducted to comprehensively quantify the phosphorus coming into and out of the lake, as well as measuring what is being internally recycled within the lake. However, the data collected in this report distinguish at least what the sources are and to what general extent they are contributing to the problem of increased turbidity and cyanobacteria. A reduction in the amount of phosphorus and TSS entering the lake should be the priority in a long-term management plan to reduce the occurrence of cyanobacteria, the potential for HABs, and to help increase the clarity of the water.

To accomplish this, several approaches are described above that aim to treat the water entering Aurora Lake. Additional options that aim to treat the phosphorus already in the water include dredging and alum treatments. As stated above, lake dredging is implemented to remove sediment that has become excessive and contains harmful amounts of nutrients and/or pollutants. Some of the sediments in the open water areas of Aurora Lake are quite deep (approximately 12 ft of sediment). This area of the lake is essentially the historic, natural lake basin before the surrounding area was impounded to current water levels. It appears from the bathymetry and sediment survey that the entirety of the historic lake basin is filled with sediment. A rough estimate of this volume is well over 1,000,000 cubic yards. A dredging project of that magnitude would not be feasible, and lake sediment test results show that phosphorus may not necessarily reside at levels concerning enough to dredge the lake. And so, another option is treating the lake with aluminum sulfate, or alum. This treats the phosphorus in the water column and forms a precipitate of aluminum hydroxide, which binds with phosphorus and settles out of the water column. Once it settles on the lake bottom, it also acts as a barrier, binding to the phosphorus in the sediments so that it cannot be released into the water column or utilized by algae. Thus, it can effectively treat both the phosphorus in the water column and prevent internal recycling of phosphorus from the sediment. Regardless of the approaches described above to restore and improve the water quality of Aurora Lake, continued monitoring of the lake and tributary parameters is recommended to supplement the 2018 baseline data, and to track the Aurora Lake's water quality progress in the future.

#### **6.0 LITERATURE CITED**

Chagrin River Watershed Partners, Inc. 2004. Chagrin River Watershed: Impervious Area Study

Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 2010. Technical Support Document: Nutrient Criteria for Inland Lakes in Ohio.

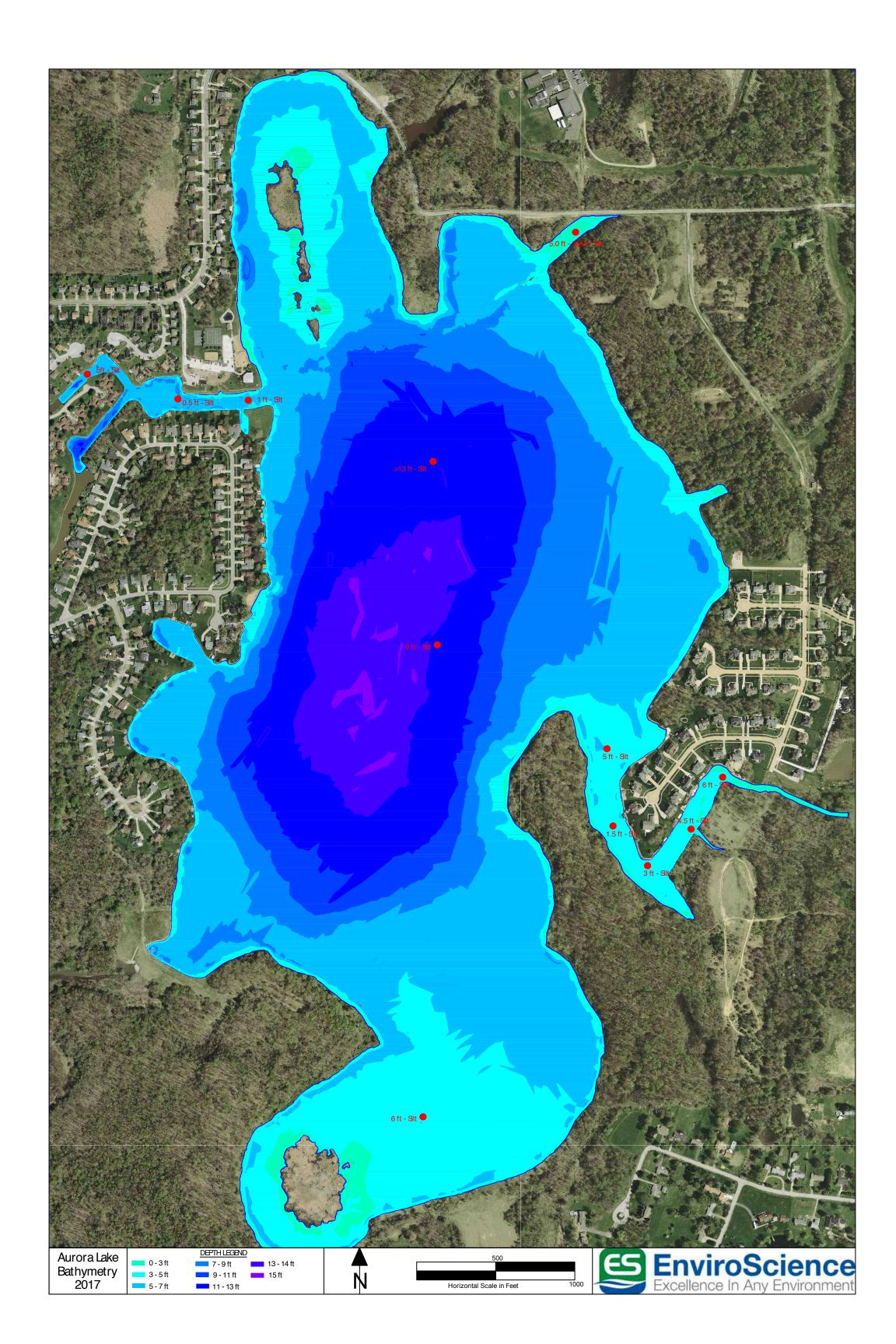
Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. 1999. Association Between Nutrients, Habitat, and the Aquatic Biota in Ohio Rivers and Streams. Technical Bulletin MAS/1999-1-1.



# Appendix A

Aurora Lake Bathymetry and Sediment Depth Map





# **Appendix B**

TestAmerica Analytical Reports





THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

TestAmerica Canton 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Tel: (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Client Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

For:

EnviroScience Inc 5070 Stow Rd. Stow, Ohio 44224

Attn: Alex Valigosky

fulliof Mowell

Authorized for release by: 10/9/2018 4:10:20 PM

Leslie Howell, Project Manager I (330)966-9266

leslie.howell@testamericainc.com

·····LINKS ·······

Review your project results through

Total Access

**Have a Question?** 



Visit us at: www.testamericainc.com

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Table of Contents**

| Cover Page             | 1  |
|------------------------|----|
| Table of Contents      | 2  |
| Definitions/Glossary   | 3  |
| Case Narrative         | 4  |
| Method Summary         | 5  |
| Sample Summary         | 6  |
| Detection Summary      | 7  |
| Client Sample Results  | 8  |
| QC Sample Results      | 11 |
| QC Association Summary | 13 |
| Lab Chronicle          | 14 |
| Certification Summary  | 15 |
| Chain of Custody       | 17 |
| Receipt Checklists     | 21 |

# **Definitions/Glossary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

### Glossary

RPD

TEF

TEQ

| Abbreviation   | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.                                 |
|----------------|---|
| ¤              | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis                  |
| %R             | Percent Recovery  |
| CFL            | Contains Free Liquid  |
| CNF            | Contains No Free Liquid   |
| DER            | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)  |
| Dil Fac        | Dilution Factor   |
| DL             | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)   |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |
| DLC            | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| EDL            | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)  |
| LOD            | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)  |
| LOQ            | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)   |
| MDA            | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)  |
| MDC            | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| MDL            | Method Detection Limit  |
| ML             | Minimum Level (Dioxin)  |
| NC             | Not Calculated  |
| ND             | Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)  |
| PQL            | Practical Quantitation Limit  |
| QC             | Quality Control   |
| RER            | Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)   |
| RL             | Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)   |

Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)

Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

### **Case Narrative**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Job ID: 240-101803-1

**Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton** 

**Narrative** 

**Job Narrative 240-101803-1** 

#### Comments

The TKN and Total Phosphorus analysis were performed at TestAmerica Buffalo Laboratory.

#### Receipt

The samples were received on 9/25/2018 2:45 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 5.1° C.

#### **General Chemistry**

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

3

4

\_

0

8

10

16

13

4 /

### **Method Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

| Method      | Method Description            | Protocol | Laboratory |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |
| SM 2540D    | Solids, Total Suspended (TSS) | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM 4500 P E | Phosphorus                    | SM       | TAL BUF    |
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |

#### **Protocol References:**

MCAWW = "Methods For Chemical Analysis Of Water And Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 And Subsequent Revisions. SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

# **Sample Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Matrix | Collected Received            |
|---------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| 240-101803-1  | GLENWOOD BLVD    | Water  | 09/25/18 13:45                |
| 240-101803-2  | AURORA LAKE RD   | Water  | 09/25/18 13:30 09/25/18 14:45 |
| 240-101803-3  | SHERWOOD DR      | Water  | 09/25/18 13:10 09/25/18 14:45 |

-

4

6

7

0

44

12

### **Detection Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-3

| Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD  Lab Sample ID: 240-101803- |                  |       |        |      |           |             |           |  |
|---|------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Analyte   | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac D | Method      | Prep Type |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen                                     | 0.41             | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |           | 351.2       | Total/NA  |  |
| Total Suspended Solids                                      | 53               | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L | 1         | SM 2540D    | Total/NA  |  |
| Phosphorus  | 0.12             | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |  |
| Phosphorus as PO4   | 0.37             | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |  |

| Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-2 |                  |       |        |      |         |           |             |  |
|--|------------------|-------|--------|------|---------|-----------|-------------|--|
| Analyte  | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac | D Method  | Prep Type   |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen                                      | 0.58             | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L | 1       | 351.2     | Total/NA    |  |
| Total Suspended Solids                                       | 6.0              | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L | 1       | SM 2540D  | Total/NA    |  |
| Phosphorus   | 0.037            | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1       | SM 4500 F | PE Total/NA |  |
| Phosphorus as PO4  | 0.11             | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L | 1       | SM 4500 F | E Total/NA  |  |

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

| Analyte                 | Result Quali | fier RL | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac [ | Method      | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.40         | 0.20    | 0.15   | mg/L |           | 351.2       | Total/NA  |
| Total Suspended Solids  | 5.0          | 4.0     | 2.2    | mg/L | 1         | SM 2540D    | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus              | 0.040        | 0.010   | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus as PO4       | 0.12         | 0.031   | 0.015  | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

10/9/2018

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-1

Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:45 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/25/18 14:45

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result (  | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.41      |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 10/04/18 12:55 | 10/05/18 08:15 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | <b>53</b> |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/28/18 09:19 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.12      |           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.37      |           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |

8

10

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-2

Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:30 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/25/18 14:45

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.58             | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 10/04/18 12:55 | 10/05/18 08:15 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 6.0              | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/28/18 09:19 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.037            | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.11             | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-3

Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:10 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/25/18 14:45

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result C | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.40     |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 10/04/18 12:55 | 10/05/18 08:16 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 5.0      |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/28/18 14:41 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.040    |           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.12     |           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

### QC Sample Results

Client: EnviroScience Inc

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1
Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

#### Method: 351.2 - Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-437715/1-A

Matrix: Water

Analysis Batch: 437993

MB MB

Client Sample ID: Method Blank
Prep Type: Total/NA
Prep Batch: 437715

Analyte Result Qualifier RL MDL Unit D Prepared Analyzed Dil Fac
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen ND 0.20 0.15 mg/L 10/04/18 12:55 10/05/18 07:47 1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-437715/2-A **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Matrix: Water Prep Type: Total/NA Analysis Batch: 437993 Prep Batch: 437715** LCS LCS **Spike** %Rec. Limits **Analyte** Added Result Qualifier Unit D %Rec Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen 2.50 2.67 mg/L 107 90 - 110

### Method: SM 2540D - Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-347693/1

AnalyteResult<br/>Total Suspended SolidsResult<br/>NDQualifier<br/>NDRL<br/>4.0MDL<br/>2.2Unit<br/>mg/LD<br/>mg/LPrepared<br/>09/28/18 09:19Analyzed<br/>09/28/18 09:19Dil Fac<br/>09/28/18 09:19

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-347693/2

Matrix: Water

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 347693

Spike LCS LCS %Rec.

Analyte Added Result Qualifier Unit D %Rec Limits

Total Suspended Solids 64.2 52.0 mg/L 81 64 - 120

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-347799/1 Client Sample ID: Method Blank

Matrix: Water
Analysis Batch: 347799

MB MB

Analyte Result Qualifier RL MDL Unit D Prepared Analyzed Dil Fac

Total Suspended Solids ND 4.0 2.2 mg/L 09/28/18 14:41 1

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-347799/2

Matrix: Water

Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample

Prep Type: Total/NA

**Analysis Batch: 347799** 

 Spike
 LCS
 LCS
 CS
 <t

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-3 DU

Matrix: Water

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

Prep Type: Total/NA

Analysis Batch: 347799

DU DU **RPD** Sample Sample **Analyte Result Qualifier** Result Qualifier Unit D **RPD** Limit **Total Suspended Solids** 5.0 5.00 mg/L 0 10

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

### **QC Sample Results**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Method: SM 4500 P E - Phosphorus

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-437074/3

Matrix: Water

**Analysis Batch: 437074** 

|                   | MB N     | ИΒ        |       |        |      |   |          |                |         |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte           | Result C | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Phosphorus        | ND       |           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |          | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4 | ND       |           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |          | 10/01/18 12:05 | 1       |

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-437074/4

Matrix: Water

**Analysis Batch: 437074** 

|                   | Spike | LCS    | LCS            |   |      | %Rec.    |  |
|-------------------|-------|--------|----------------|---|------|----------|--|
| Analyte           | Added | Result | Qualifier Unit | D | %Rec | Limits   |  |
| Phosphorus        | 0.200 | 0.197  | mg/L           |   | 98   | 90 - 110 |  |
| Phosphorus as PO4 | 0.613 | 0.604  | mg/L           |   | 99   | 90 - 110 |  |

3

4

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

Prep Type: Total/NA

Prep Type: Total/NA

6

7

8

9

11

12

1/1

# **QC Association Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

### **General Chemistry**

### **Analysis Batch: 347693**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-101803-1     | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-101803-2     | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| MB 240-347693/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| LCS 240-347693/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 347799**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-101803-3     | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| MB 240-347799/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| LCS 240-347799/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-101803-3 DU  | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 437074**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-101803-1     | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-101803-2     | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-101803-3     | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| MB 480-437074/3  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| LCS 480-437074/4 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |

### **Prep Batch: 437715**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-101803-1       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | _          |
| 240-101803-2       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-101803-3       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| MB 480-437715/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| LCS 480-437715/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |

### Analysis Batch: 437993

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-101803-1       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 437715     |
| 240-101803-2       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 437715     |
| 240-101803-3       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 437715     |
| MB 480-437715/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 437715     |
| LCS 480-437715/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 437715     |

TestAmerica Canton

Page 13 of 21

2

6

8

10

12

13

#### **Lab Chronicle**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

**Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD** 

Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:45

Date Received: 09/25/18 14:45

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-1

**Matrix: Water** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 437715 | 10/04/18 12:55 | AEF     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 437993 | 10/05/18 08:15 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 347693 | 09/28/18 09:19 | MAC     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 437074 | 10/01/18 12:05 | RP      | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD** 

Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:30

Date Received: 09/25/18 14:45

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-2

**TAL BUF** 

Lab Sample ID: 240-101803-3

**Matrix: Water** 

**Dilution Batch Batch Batch Prepared** Number or Analyzed Analyst **Prep Type Type** Method Run **Factor** Lab TAL BUF Total/NA 437715 10/04/18 12:55 AEF Prep 351.2 Total/NA 351.2 1 437993 10/05/18 08:15 CLT TAL BUF Analysis Total/NA Analysis SM 2540D 347693 09/28/18 09:19 MAC TAL CAN

**Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR** 

Analysis

SM 4500 P E

Total/NA

| Date Collected: 09/25/18 13:10 |                      |          |   |          |          |          |       |        | Matrix: Water |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------|----------|----------|-------|--------|---------------|
| Date Receive                   | d: 09/25/18 <i>1</i> | 14:45    |   |          |          |          |       |        |               |
| _                              | Batch                | Batch    |   | Dilution | Batch    | Prepared |       |        |               |
| D T                            | <b>T</b>             | NA - 411 | D | F4       | Marianta | A II     | A I 4 | 1 - 1- |               |

437074 10/01/18 12:05 RP

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 437715 | 10/04/18 12:55 | AEF     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 437993 | 10/05/18 08:16 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 347799 | 09/28/18 14:41 | MAC     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 437074 | 10/01/18 12:05 | RP      | TAL BUF |

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

### **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority             | Program       | <b>EPA Region</b> | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| California            | State Program | 9                 | 2927                         | 02-23-19               |
| Connecticut           | State Program | 1                 | PH-0590                      | 12-31-19               |
| Florida               | NELAP         | 4                 | E87225                       | 06-30-19               |
| Illinois              | NELAP         | 5                 | 200004                       | 07-31-19               |
| Kansas                | NELAP         | 7                 | E-10336                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (UST)        | State Program | 4                 | 58                           | 02-23-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)         | State Program | 4                 | 98016                        | 12-31-18 *             |
| Minnesota             | NELAP         | 5                 | 039-999-348                  | 12-31-18 *             |
| Minnesota (Petrofund) | State Program | 1                 | 3506                         | 07-31-19               |
| Nevada                | State Program | 9                 | OH00048                      | 07-31-19               |
| New Jersey            | NELAP         | 2                 | OH001                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York              | NELAP         | 2                 | 10975                        | 03-31-19               |
| Ohio VAP              | State Program | 5                 | CL0024                       | 09-06-19               |
| Oregon                | NELAP         | 10                | 4062                         | 02-23-19               |
| Pennsylvania          | NELAP         | 3                 | 68-00340                     | 08-31-19 *             |
| Texas                 | NELAP         | 6                 | T104704517-17-9              | 08-31-19               |
| USDA                  | Federal       |                   | P330-16-00404                | 12-28-19               |
| Virginia              | NELAP         | 3                 | 460175                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington            | State Program | 10                | C971                         | 01-12-19               |
| West Virginia DEP     | State Program | 3                 | 210                          | 12-31-18 *             |

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority      | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Arkansas DEQ   | State Program | 6          | 88-0686                      | 07-06-19               |
| California     | State Program | 9          | 2931                         | 04-01-19               |
| Connecticut    | State Program | 1          | PH-0568                      | 09-30-20               |
| Florida        | NELAP         | 4          | E87672                       | 06-30-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 10026 (NY)                   | 03-31-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 956                          | 03-31-19               |
| Illinois       | NELAP         | 5          | 200003                       | 09-30-18 *             |
| Iowa           | State Program | 7          | 374                          | 03-01-19               |
| Kansas         | NELAP         | 7          | E-10187                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (DW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Kentucky (UST) | State Program | 4          | 30                           | 03-31-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Louisiana      | NELAP         | 6          | 02031                        | 06-30-19               |
| Maine          | State Program | 1          | NY00044                      | 12-04-18 *             |
| Maryland       | State Program | 3          | 294                          | 03-31-19               |
| Massachusetts  | State Program | 1          | M-NY044                      | 06-30-19               |
| Michigan       | State Program | 5          | 9937                         | 03-31-19               |
| Minnesota      | NELAP         | 5          | 036-999-337                  | 12-31-18               |
| New Hampshire  | NELAP         | 1          | 2337                         | 11-17-18 *             |
| New Jersey     | NELAP         | 2          | NY455                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York       | NELAP         | 2          | 10026                        | 03-31-19               |
| North Dakota   | State Program | 8          | R-176                        | 03-31-19               |
| Oklahoma       | State Program | 6          | 9421                         | 08-31-19               |
| Oregon         | NELAP         | 10         | NY200003                     | 06-09-19               |
| Pennsylvania   | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00281                     | 07-31-19               |

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{$^*$ Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.}\\$ 

TestAmerica Canton

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-101803-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo (Continued)
All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority    | Program       | <b>EPA</b> Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rhode Island | State Program | 1                 | LAO00328                     | 12-30-18               |
| Tennessee    | State Program | 4                 | TN02970                      | 03-31-19               |
| Texas        | NELAP         | 6                 | T104704412-15-6              | 07-31-19               |
| USDA         | Federal       |                   | P330-11-00386                | 02-06-21               |
| Virginia     | NELAP         | 3                 | 460185                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington   | State Program | 10                | C784                         | 02-10-19               |
| Wisconsin    | State Program | 5                 | 998310390                    | 08-31-19               |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Form No. CA-C-WI-002, Rev. 4.15, dated 9/27/2017

42 5.1

**TestAmerica Canton** 

4101 Shuffel Street NW

Chain of Custody Record

**TestAmerica** 

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. Sample Specific Notes: COCs Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) For Lab Use Only: Job / SDG No.: Walk-in Client: Lab Sampling: Therm ID No. Date/Time: Date/Time: Date/Time: COC No Sampler: Corr'd: Company: Company: Company: 9-25 Carrier Date: (°C): Obs'd Received in Laboratory by: Lab Contact: Leslie Howell Site Contact: Jeff Niehaus Other: 240-101803 Chain of Custody SM4500 P E TAL BUF Received by: Received by × RCRA 351.2 TAL BUF X Z z × Perform MS / MSD (Y / N) Filtered Sample ( Y / N ) z z Date/Time: 1:41 □ NPDES Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the # of Cont. 2 N Date/Time: Date/Time: WORKING DAYS Matrix **Analysis Turnaround Time** ≥ ≥ MO > ≥ Project Manager: Jeff Niehaus Type (C=Comp, G=Grab) EUVITOSUILLE Sample Regulatory Program: TAT if different from Below U 0 2 weeks 1 week 2 days 1 day O Tel/Fax: 330 688 0111 Sample CALENDAR DAYS Time Custody Seal No.: 03; 5=NaOH; 6= Other Poison B Company: Company: Company: Sample Date Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HN Special Instructions/QC Requirements & Comments: Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample. Sample Identification Koch Aurora Lake Rd Glenwood Blvd Client Contact phone 330.497.9396 fax 330.497.0772 Sherwood Dr Yes Project Name: Aurora Lake Monitoring Possible Hazard Identification: North Canton, OH 44720-6900 P O # 11079 / 240-99263-1 19 Custody Seals Intact: EnviroScience, Inc. Relinquished by: 02/Relinquished by: 8 Site: Aurora Lake Relinquished by: Stow OH 44224 Non-Hazard 5070 Stow Rd 330 688 3858 330 688 0111 of 21 rage

| TestAmerica Canton Sample Receipt Form/Narrative Logi<br>Canton Facility   | in#: <u>)0 863</u>         |              |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|
| Client EANIRO SCIENCE Site Name  | Cooler unpacked            | by:          |
| Cooler Received on G-25-18 Opened on G. 25-18  | ROP                        |              |
| FedEx: 1st Grd Exp UPS FAS Clipper Client Drop Off TestAmerica Courier   | Other                      |              |
| Receipt After-hours: Drop-off Date/Time Storage Location   |                            |              |
| TestAmerica Cooler # Foam Box Client Cooler Box Other  |                            |              |
| Packing material used: Bubble Wrap Foam Plastic Bag None Other COOLANT: Wellce Blue Ice Dry Ice Water None  1. Cooler temperature upon receipt   See Multiple Cooler Fo                            | form                       |              |
| IR GUN# IR-8 (CF +0.9 °C) Observed Cooler Temp. 4\7 °C Corrected Cooler Temp. IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6 °C) Observed Cooler Temp. °C Corrected Cooler Temp.   | Temp. 5 1 °C               |              |
| -Were the seals on the outside of the cooler(s) signed & dated?  -Were tamper/custody seals on the bottle(s) or bottle kits (LLHg/MeHg)?  -Were tamper/custody seals intact and uncompromised?  Ye | es No NA es No NA          |              |
|  | es No                      |              |
|  | SNo Tests                  | that are not |
|  | TT-                        | ed for pH by |
|  | Recei                      | ving:        |
|  | S No VOAs                  | s            |
|  | es No Oil an               | nd Grease    |
|  | es No TOC                  |              |
| 11. Are these work share samples?  If yes, Questions 12-16 have been checked at the originating laboratory.  | es Mo                      |              |
|  | No NA pH Strip I           | ot# HC849161 |
|  | es No                      |              |
|  | es No NA                   |              |
| 15. Was a VOA trip blank present in the cooler(s)? Trip Blank Lot # Ye   | es No                      |              |
| 16. Was a LL Hg or Me Hg trip blank present?Ye   | es No                      |              |
| Contacted PM Date by via Verbal V  |                            |              |
| 17. CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SAMPLE DISCREPANCIES  | Samples process            | sed by:      |
| No sample dates or times on coc  | = labels                   | ~£           |
| (5) 200 1 9/2× @ 1345 A150 9/2× 1  | Q 1330 5h                  | envos d      |
| No sample dates or times on Coc<br>Glenwood 9/28@1345 Arrora 9/28 (<br>9/28@1310 - will ) og per labels.   |                            |              |
|  |                            |              |
| 18. SAMPLE CONDITION Sample(s) were received after the recommended hold  | ding time had expired.     |              |
|  | ed in a broken container   |              |
| Sample(s) were received with bubble >6 mm  |                            |              |
| 19. SAMPLE PRESERVATION  |                            |              |
| Sample(s) were fi  | urther preserved in the l  | aboratory    |
| Time preserved:Preservative(s) added/Lot number(s):  | artifer preserved in the f | acoratory.   |

9/26/2018

# **Login Container Summary Report**

240-101803

Temperature readings: \_\_\_\_\_

| Client Sample ID | Lab ID         | Container Type                     | Container<br>pH | Added (mls) | Lot # |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|
| GLENWOOD BLVD    | 240-101803-A-1 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              | -           |       |
| AURORA LAKE RD   | 240-101803-A-2 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |             |       |
| SHERWOOD DR      | 240-101803-A-3 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |             |       |

3

1

8

9

44

12

Ver: 09/20/2016

0930 Company

Date/Time:

Method of Shipment:

Time:

Empty Kit Relinquished by:

telinquished by:

Date:

Company
7 7 0
Company

9-26-78 Date/Time:

Date/Time:

Company

Date/Time:

Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

Received by:

Company

Date/Time:

**TestAmerica Canton** 

| TestAmerica Canton  |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               | Too                                    | TactAmerica  |
|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 4101 Shuffel Street NW  | O  | hain  | of Cus   | Chain of Custody Record   | ecor                         | 0                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | 3                                      | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000  |
| North Canton, OH 44720  |  |   |  |   |                              | }                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | THE LEAS                               | THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING  |
| Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772   |  |   |  |   |                              | 1                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
| Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)   | Sampler:   |   |  | Lab PM:<br>Howell   | Lab PM:<br>Howell, Leslie    |                                   |   |   | Carrier                  | Carrier Tracking No(s):      | ::            | COC No:<br>240-93147.1                 | 17.1   |
| Client Contact:<br>Shipping/Receiving   | Phone:   |   |  | E-Mail:<br>leslie.  | il:<br>e.howell@             | testam                            | E-Mail:<br>leslie.howell@testamericainc.com           |   | State of Origin:<br>Ohio | Origin:                      |               | Page:<br>Page 1 of 1                   | 1  |
| Company:<br>TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.  |  |   |  |   | Accreditati                  | ons Requ                          | Accreditations Required (See note):                   |   |                          |                              |               | Job #: 240-101803-1                    | 303-1  |
| Address:<br>10 Hazelwood Drive,   | Due Date Requested:<br>10/5/2018   | :p:   |  |   |                              |                                   | Analysis  |   | Requested                | þ                            |               | Preserva                               | Preservation Codes:  |
| City:<br>Amherst  | TAT Requested (days):  | ys):  |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               | B - NaOH<br>C - Zn Acetate             |  |
| State, Zip:<br>NY, 14228-2298   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               | D - Nitric /<br>E - NaHS               | cid P - Na2O4S   |
| Phone:<br>716-691-2600(Tel) 716-691-7991(Fax)   | ;# Od  |   |  |   | (0                           |                                   |   |   | _                        |                              |               | G - Amchlor H - Ascorbic Acid          | Acid   |
| Email:  | WO#:   |   |  |   | CALCULATION STATE            |                                   | _   | _                                       |                          |                              |               | -                                      |  |
| Project Name:<br>Aurora Lake Monitoring   | Project #:<br>24020271   |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               | rtainer<br>L - EDA                     | W - pH 4-5<br>Z - other (specify)  |
| Site:   | SSOW#:   |   |  |   |                              | d                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | of cor                                 |  |
| Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)  | Sample Date  | Sample  | Sample<br>Type<br>(C=comp,<br>G=grab)            | Matrix<br>(W=water, S=solid<br>O=waste/oil,<br>BT=Tissue, A=Ar) | Field Filtered:<br>MSM moh99 | 4500_P_E<br>351.2/351.2_Pre       |   |   |                          |                              |               | Total Number                           | Special Instructions/Note:   |
|   |  | $\setminus$                                   | Preserv  | Preservation Code:  | X                            |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
| GLENWOOD BLVD (240-101803-1)  | 9/25/18  | 13:45<br>Fastern                              |  | Water   |                              | ×                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | 1                                      |  |
| AURORA LAKE RD (240-101803-2)   | 9/25/18  | 13:30<br>Fastern                              |  | Water   |                              | ×                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | -                                      |  |
| SHERWOOD DR (240-101803-3)  | 9/25/18  | 13:10<br>Eastern                              |  | Water   |                              | ×                                 |   |   |                          |                              |               | -                                      |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |   |                              |                                   |   |   |                          |                              |               |  |  |
| Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does no currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the TestAmerica laboratories, or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. | a Laboratories, Inc. places the alysis/tests/matrix being anal are current to date, return the | ie ownership<br>yzed, the sam<br>signed Chair | of method, an<br>oples must be<br>n of Custody a | alyte & accredii<br>shipped back to<br>ttesting to said         | ation compli                 | ance upo<br>nerica lat<br>to Test | on out subcontra<br>oratory or othe<br>America Labora | ict laboral<br>instructic<br>ories, Inc | ories. This              | sample shipi<br>rovided. Any | nent is forwa | arded under chair<br>accreditation sta | This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica |
| Possible Hazard Identification  |  |   |  |   | Sampl                        | ple Dis                           | posal (A fe   | e may t                                 | e assess                 | ed if sam                    | oles are r    | etained longe                          | le Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)   |
| Unconfirmed   |  |   |  |   |                              | Retur                             | Return To Client                                      |   | Dispos                   | Disposal By Lab              |               | Archive For                            | Months   |
| Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)  | Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  | able Rank:                                    | 2  |   | Spec                         | ial Inst                          | Special Instructions/QC Requirements:                 | Require                                 | ments:                   |                              |               |  |  |

Custody Seals Intact:

Relinquished by:

telinquished by

Custody Seal No.

### **Login Sample Receipt Checklist**

Client: EnviroScience Inc Job Number: 240-101803-1

Login Number: 101803

List Source: TestAmerica Buffalo
List Number: 2

List Creation: 09/27/18 04:08 PM

Creator: Hulbert, Michael J

| Question   | Answer | Comment |
|--|--------|---------|
| Radioactivity either was not measured or, if measured, is at or below background | True   |         |
| The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.                                | True   |         |
| The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.   | True   |         |
| Samples were received on ice.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is acceptable.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is recorded.  | True   | 3.0 #1  |
| COC is present.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out in ink and legible.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out with all pertinent information.                                | True   |         |
| Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?                                      | True   |         |
| There are no discrepancies between the sample IDs on the containers and the COC. | True   |         |
| Samples are received within Holding Time (Excluding tests with immediate HTs)    | True   |         |
| Sample containers have legible labels.   | True   |         |
| Containers are not broken or leaking.  | True   |         |
| Sample collection date/times are provided.                                       | True   |         |
| Appropriate sample containers are used.  | True   |         |
| Sample bottles are completely filled.  | True   |         |
| Sample Preservation Verified   | True   |         |
| There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs | True   |         |
| VOA sample vials do not have headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4") in diameter.     | N/A    |         |
| If necessary, staff have been informed of any short hold time or quick TAT needs | True   |         |
| Multiphasic samples are not present.   | True   |         |
| Samples do not require splitting or compositing.                                 | True   |         |
| Sampling Company provided.   | True   |         |
| Samples received within 48 hours of sampling.                                    | True   |         |
| Samples requiring field filtration have been filtered in the field.              | N/A    |         |
| Chlorine Residual checked.   | N/A    |         |



13

14



THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

TestAmerica Canton 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Tel: (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Client Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

For:

EnviroScience Inc 5070 Stow Rd. Stow, Ohio 44224

Attn: Alex Valigosky

fulliof Mowell

Authorized for release by: 9/27/2018 11:52:46 AM

Leslie Howell, Project Manager I (330)966-9266

leslie.howell@testamericainc.com

.....LINKS .....

Review your project results through
Total Access

Have a Question?



Visit us at: www.testamericainc.com

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Table of Contents**

| Cover Page             | 1  |
|------------------------|----|
| Table of Contents      | 2  |
| Definitions/Glossary   | 3  |
| Case Narrative         | 4  |
| Method Summary         | 5  |
| Sample Summary         | 6  |
| Detection Summary      | 7  |
| Client Sample Results  | 8  |
| QC Sample Results      | 11 |
| QC Association Summary | 13 |
| Lab Chronicle          | 14 |
| Certification Summary  | 15 |
| Chain of Custody       | 17 |
| Receipt Checklists     | 21 |

3

4

6

9

11

13

# **Definitions/Glossary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

### Qualifiers

### **General Chemistry**

| Qualifier | Qualifier Description  |
|-----------|--|
| В         | Compound was found in the blank and sample.  |
| F1        | MS and/or MSD Recovery is outside acceptance limits.   |
| J         | Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value. |

### Glossary

RER

RPD TEF

TEQ

RL

Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)

Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)

Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)

Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

| Abbreviation   | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.                                 |
|----------------|---|
| ¤              | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis                  |
| %R             | Percent Recovery  |
| CFL            | Contains Free Liquid  |
| CNF            | Contains No Free Liquid   |
| DER            | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)  |
| Dil Fac        | Dilution Factor   |
| DL             | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)   |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |
| DLC            | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| EDL            | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)  |
| LOD            | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)  |
| LOQ            | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)   |
| MDA            | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)  |
| MDC            | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| MDL            | Method Detection Limit  |
| ML             | Minimum Level (Dioxin)  |
| NC             | Not Calculated  |
| ND             | Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)  |
| PQL            | Practical Quantitation Limit  |
| QC             | Quality Control   |
|                |   |

### **Case Narrative**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Job ID: 240-100988-1

**Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton** 

**Narrative** 

**Job Narrative 240-100988-1** 

#### **Comments**

The 351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and the 4500PE Phosphorus analyses were performed at the TestAmerica Buffalo laboratory.

No additional comments.

#### Receipt

The samples were received on 9/10/2018 2:25 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.9° C.

#### **General Chemistry**

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

3

4

6

7

8

10

### **Method Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

| Method      | Method Description            | Protocol | Laboratory |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |
| SM 2540D    | Solids, Total Suspended (TSS) | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM 4500 P E | Phosphorus                    | SM       | TAL BUF    |
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |

Page 5 of 21

#### **Protocol References:**

MCAWW = "Methods For Chemical Analysis Of Water And Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 And Subsequent Revisions. SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

9

3

7

0

10

46

# **Sample Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Matrix | Collected Received                          |
|---------------|------------------|--------|---|
| 240-100988-1  | GLENWOOD BLVD    | Water  | <u>09/10/18 10:45</u> <u>09/10/18 14:25</u> |
| 240-100988-2  | AURORA LAKE RD   | Water  | 09/10/18 11:45 09/10/18 14:25               |
| 240-100988-3  | SHERWOOD DR      | Water  | 09/10/18 11:15 09/10/18 14:25               |

5

6

7

9

11

12

### **Detection Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-2

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-3

| Client Sample ID: GLEN  | NWOOD BLVI | D         |       |        |      | Lab Sa  | am | ple ID: 240 | 0-100988-1 |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---------|----|-------------|------------|
| Analyte                 | Result     | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac | D  | Method      | Prep Type  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.93       |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L | 1       | _  | 351.2       | Total/NA   |
| Total Suspended Solids  | 100        |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L | 1       |    | SM 2540D    | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus              | 0.25       | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1       |    | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus as PO4       | 0.76       | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L | 1       |    | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA   |

**Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD** 

| Analyte                 | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac D | Method      | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.80 F1          | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |           | 351.2       | Total/NA  |
| Total Suspended Solids  | 15               | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L | 1         | SM 2540D    | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus              | 0.018 B          | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus as PO4       | 0.056 B          | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | Dil Fac | O Method    | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.60   |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |         | 351.2       | Total/NA  |
| Total Suspended Solids  | 16     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L | 1       | SM 2540D    | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus              | 0.044  | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L | 1       | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus as PO4       | 0.14   | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L | 1       | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-1

Date Collected: 09/10/18 10:45 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.93             | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 12:56 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 100              | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/13/18 12:00 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.25 B           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.76 B           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |

4

6

8

10

11

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-2

Date Collected: 09/10/18 11:45 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.80   | F1        | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 12:56 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 15     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/13/18 12:00 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.018  | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.056  | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |

4

6

0

10

4.0

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-3

Date Collected: 09/10/18 11:15

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.60   |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 12:56 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 16     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 09/13/18 12:00 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.044  | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.14   | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 09/12/18 11:25 | 1       |

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

09/17/18 16:00 09/26/18 12:28

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

%Rec.

Limits

Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD

90 - 110

%Rec.

Limits

**Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD** 

90 - 110

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

%Rec.

Limits

Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD

64 - 120

Analyzed

09/13/18 12:00

**Prepared** 

%Rec

%Rec

**Prepared** 

D %Rec

98

119

107

D

D

D

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434818** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434818** 

Prep Type: Total/NA

**Prep Batch: 434818** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434818** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**RPD** 

2

RPD

Analyzed

Dil Fac

**RPD** 

20

Limit

Dil Fac

**RPD** 

Limit

10

Unit

mg/L

Unit

mg/L

Unit

mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

LCS LCS

MS MS

1.98 F1

DU DU

Result Qualifier

**MDL** Unit

2.2 mg/L

RL

4.0

Result Qualifier

2.67

**Result Qualifier** 

**QC Sample Results** 

RL

0.20

**Spike** 

Added

2.50

**Spike** 

Added

1.00

Method: 351.2 - Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-434818/1-A **Matrix: Water** 

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Analysis Batch: 436340** 

Client: EnviroScience Inc

**Analyte** 

**Analyte** 

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-434818/2-A **Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 436340** 

**Analyte** Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-2 MS **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 436340** 

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-1 DU

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 436340** 

**Analyte** Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Matrix: Water** 

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-345184/1

0.80 F1

Sample Sample

**Result Qualifier** 

MB MB

ND

**Result Qualifier** 

Sample Sample

Result Qualifier 0.93

0.957 Method: SM 2540D - Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)

MB MB

 $\overline{\mathsf{ND}}$ 

**Result Qualifier** 

Analyte **Total Suspended Solids** 

**Analysis Batch: 345184** 

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-345184/2 **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 345184** 

**Analyte Total Suspended Solids** 

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-1 DU **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 345184** 

**Analyte** 

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Sample Sample **Result Qualifier** 100

Spike

Added

64.2

DU DU Result Qualifier 99.0

LCS LCS

63.0

**Result Qualifier** 

Unit mg/L

Unit

mg/L

D

TestAmerica Canton

### **QC Sample Results**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Method: SM 4500 P E - Phosphorus

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-434027/3

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 434027** 

MB MB

**Analyte** Result Qualifier RL**MDL** Unit **Prepared** Analyzed Dil Fac Phosphorus 0.00918 J 0.010 0.0050 mg/L 09/12/18 11:25 Phosphorus as PO4 0.015 mg/L 09/12/18 11:25 0.0281 J 0.031

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-434027/4

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 434027** 

|                   | Spike | LCS    | LCS       |      |   |      | %Rec.    |  |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------|---|------|----------|--|
| Analyte           | Added | Result | Qualifier | Unit | D | %Rec | Limits   |  |
| Phosphorus        | 0.200 | 0.221  |           | mg/L | _ | 110  | 90 - 110 |  |
| Phosphorus as PO4 | 0.613 | 0.677  |           | mg/L |   | 110  | 90 - 110 |  |

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

Prep Type: Total/NA

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

# **QC Association Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

### **General Chemistry**

### Analysis Batch: 345184

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-100988-1     | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D | _          |
| 240-100988-2     | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100988-3     | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| MB 240-345184/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| LCS 240-345184/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100988-1 DU  | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 434027**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-100988-1     | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100988-2     | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100988-3     | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| MB 480-434027/3  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| LCS 480-434027/4 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |

### **Prep Batch: 434818**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100988-1       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100988-2       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100988-3       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| MB 480-434818/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| LCS 480-434818/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100988-2 MS    | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100988-1 DU    | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 436340**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100988-1       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| 240-100988-2       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| 240-100988-3       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| MB 480-434818/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| LCS 480-434818/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| 240-100988-2 MS    | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |
| 240-100988-1 DU    | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 434818     |

TestAmerica Canton

### **Lab Chronicle**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

**Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD** 

Date Collected: 09/10/18 10:45 Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-1

**Matrix: Water** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434818 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 436340 | 09/26/18 12:56 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 345184 | 09/13/18 12:00 | ACR     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 434027 | 09/12/18 11:25 | RP      | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD** 

Date Collected: 09/10/18 11:45

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-2

Lab Sample ID: 240-100988-3

**Matrix: Water** 

**Matrix: Water** 

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434818 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 436340 | 09/26/18 12:56 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 345184 | 09/13/18 12:00 | ACR     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 434027 | 09/12/18 11:25 | RP      | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR** 

Date Collected: 09/10/18 11:15

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| _         | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434818 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 436340 | 09/26/18 12:56 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 345184 | 09/13/18 12:00 | ACR     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 434027 | 09/12/18 11:25 | RP      | TAL BUF |

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

**6** 

9

11

12

14

## **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority             | Program       | <b>EPA Region</b> | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| California            | State Program | 9                 | 2927                         | 02-23-19               |
| Connecticut           | State Program | 1                 | PH-0590                      | 12-31-19               |
| Florida               | NELAP         | 4                 | E87225                       | 06-30-19               |
| Illinois              | NELAP         | 5                 | 200004                       | 07-31-19               |
| Kansas                | NELAP         | 7                 | E-10336                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (UST)        | State Program | 4                 | 58                           | 02-23-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)         | State Program | 4                 | 98016                        | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota             | NELAP         | 5                 | 039-999-348                  | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota (Petrofund) | State Program | 1                 | 3506                         | 07-31-19               |
| Nevada                | State Program | 9                 | OH00048                      | 07-31-19               |
| New Jersey            | NELAP         | 2                 | OH001                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York              | NELAP         | 2                 | 10975                        | 03-31-19               |
| Ohio VAP              | State Program | 5                 | CL0024                       | 09-06-19               |
| Oregon                | NELAP         | 10                | 4062                         | 02-23-19               |
| Pennsylvania          | NELAP         | 3                 | 68-00340                     | 08-31-19 *             |
| Texas                 | NELAP         | 6                 | T104704517-17-9              | 08-31-19               |
| USDA                  | Federal       |                   | P330-16-00404                | 12-28-19               |
| Virginia              | NELAP         | 3                 | 460175                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington            | State Program | 10                | C971                         | 01-12-19               |
| West Virginia DEP     | State Program | 3                 | 210                          | 12-31-18               |

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority      | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Arkansas DEQ   | State Program | 6          | 88-0686                      | 07-06-19               |
| California     | State Program | 9          | 2931                         | 04-01-19               |
| Connecticut    | State Program | 1          | PH-0568                      | 09-30-18 *             |
| Florida        | NELAP         | 4          | E87672                       | 06-30-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 10026 (NY)                   | 03-31-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 956                          | 03-31-19               |
| Illinois       | NELAP         | 5          | 200003                       | 09-30-18 *             |
| lowa           | State Program | 7          | 374                          | 03-01-19               |
| Kansas         | NELAP         | 7          | E-10187                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (DW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Kentucky (UST) | State Program | 4          | 30                           | 03-31-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Louisiana      | NELAP         | 6          | 02031                        | 06-30-19               |
| Maine          | State Program | 1          | NY00044                      | 12-04-18               |
| Maryland       | State Program | 3          | 294                          | 03-31-19               |
| Massachusetts  | State Program | 1          | M-NY044                      | 06-30-19               |
| Michigan       | State Program | 5          | 9937                         | 03-31-19               |
| Minnesota      | NELAP         | 5          | 036-999-337                  | 12-31-18               |
| New Hampshire  | NELAP         | 1          | 2337                         | 11-17-18 *             |
| New Jersey     | NELAP         | 2          | NY455                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York       | NELAP         | 2          | 10026                        | 03-31-19               |
| North Dakota   | State Program | 8          | R-176                        | 03-31-19               |
| Oklahoma       | State Program | 6          | 9421                         | 08-31-19               |
| Oregon         | NELAP         | 10         | NY200003                     | 06-09-19               |
| Pennsylvania   | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00281                     | 07-31-19               |

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{$^*$ Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.}\\$ 

TestAmerica Canton

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100988-1

Page 16 of 21

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo (Continued)
All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority    | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|--------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rhode Island | State Program | 1          | LAO00328                     | 12-30-18               |
| Tennessee    | State Program | 4          | TN02970                      | 03-31-19               |
| Texas        | NELAP         | 6          | T104704412-15-6              | 07-31-19               |
| USDA         | Federal       |            | P330-11-00386                | 02-06-21               |
| Virginia     | NELAP         | 3          | 460185                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington   | State Program | 10         | C784                         | 02-10-19               |
| Wisconsin    | State Program | 5          | 998310390                    | 08-31-19               |

Form No. CA-C-WI-002, Rev. 4.15, dated 9/27/2017

13
14

Chain of Custody Record

| 4101 Shuffel Street NW   | 20/2.9  | olialii ol custouy necolu   | lestAmerica   |
|--|---|---|---|
| North Canton, OH 44720-6900  | Requistory Program:   Dw   Nones                      | DES Corbs Cathor  | THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING                   |
| arion person was poor reprocedured   |   | L KUKA L OBJECT   | Mainerica   |
| Client Contact   | Project Manager: Jeff Niehaus                         | Date: 9/10/2018   | -   |
| EnviroScience Inc  | Tel/Fax: 330.814.1418                                 | Lab Contact: Leslie Howell Carrier: Jest Michael  | of 1 COCs   |
| 5070 Stow Rd   | Turnard   |   | Sampler:  |
| 24   | CALENDAR DAYS WORKING DAYS                            |   | For Lab Use Only:                                     |
| Phone  | TAT if different from Below                           | N   | Walk-in Client:                                       |
| 330.688.3858 FAX   | 2 weeks   | / <b>A</b>  | Lab Sampling:   |
| Project Name: Aurora Lake Monitoring   | 1 week  | ) a:  |   |
| Site:<br>Project Number: 240-99263-1   | 2 days  | NE<br>\ WS  | Job / SDG No.:  |
| Sample Identification  | Sample Sample (C=Comp. Date Time G=Grab) Matrix Cont. | SM mrohads SM mrohads SM mrohads SM ST. F 25 SM ST. F | Sample Specific Notes:                                |
| Glenwood Blvd  | 3 6 24:01 8   | ×<br>×<br>×<br>2<br>2   |   |
| Aurora Lake Rd   | 1 1 Sh:11 81/01/b                                     | hain  |   |
| Sherwood Dr  | +   | of Cu   |   |
| Page 1   |   | stody   |   |
| 7 of 2   |   |   |   |
| 24   |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |
|  |   |   |   |
| Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3;   | 103; 5=NaOH; 6= Other                                 |   |   |
| Possible Hazard Identification:  Are any samples from a listed EPA Hazardous Waste? P Comments Section if the lab is to dispose of the sample. | Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be  | assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) |
| ☐ Non-Hazard ☐ Flammable ☐ Skin Irritant   | t 📋 Poison B 📑 Unknown                                | Return to Client Disposal by Lab Archive for  | e for Months  |
| Special instructions/uc Requirements & Comments:   | - Buffelo Lot lower des                               | detection limits  |   |
| Custody Seals Intact:  | eal No.:  | Copler Temp. (°C): Obs'd: Corr'd:   | Therm ID No.:   |
| Relinquished by:   | ES Pate/Time  | - (4  | Date/Time: 1425                                       |
| Relinquished by:   | Company: Date/Time:                                   | Received by:  | Date/Time:  |
| Relinquished by:   | Company: Date/Time:                                   | Received in Laboratory by: Company:   | Date/Time:  |
| 18   |   |   | The William Day Att Lets Charles                      |

| 1 | 3 |
|---|---|
|   |   |
|   |   |

|   | Login # : 100988  |
|---|---|
| Canton Facility  Site Name  | Cooler unpacked by:   |
| Client Enviroscience Site Name  |   |
| Cooler Received on 9/10/18 Opened on 9/10/18  | (12/4)  |
| FedEx: 1st Grd Exp UPS FAS Clipper Client Drop Off TestAmerica Cou  |   |
| Receipt After-hours: Drop-off Date/Time Storage Loca  |   |
| COOLANT: Wet Tee Blue Ice Dry Ice Water None  Cooler temperature upon receipt  IR GUN# IR-8 (CF +0.9 °C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler Temp. O°C Corrected Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Observed Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Occurrented Cooler IR GUN#36 (CF +0.6°C) Occurrented Cooler III Observed | ooler Form ooler Temp. 2.9 °C ler Temp °C  Yes © Yes No |
| 6. Was a LL Hg or Me Hg trip blank present? by via Veri   |   |
| Concerning  |   |
| 17. CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SAMPLE DISCREPANCIES   | Samples processed by:   |
|   |   |
|   | d holding time had expired  |
| 8. SAMPLE CONDITION sample(s) were received after the recommended   | d holding time had expired.   |
| ample(s) were received after the recommended  | eceived in a broken container.  |
| ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received after the recommended were received after the recommended ample(s) were received as a fine and a fine ample(s) were received and a fine ample(s) were received and a fine ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received and ample(s) were received and ample(s) were received and ample(s) were received and ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received and ample(s)   | eceived in a broken container.  |
| ample(s) were received after the recommended ample(s) were received with bubble >6  | eceived in a broken container.  |
| Sample(s) were received after the recommended were received after the recommended were received with bubble >6  9. SAMPLE PRESERVATION  | 6 mm in diameter. (Notify PM)   |
| Sample(s) were received with bubble >6  9. SAMPLE PRESERVATION  | eceived in a broken container.  |

# **Login Container Summary Report**

240-100988

Temperature readings: \_ Container Preservative Client Sample ID Container Type Added (mls) Lab ID Lot # pH GLENWOOD BLVD 240-100988-A-1 Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid <2 240-100988-A-2 Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid AURORA LAKE RD <2 Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid SHERWOOD DR 240-100988-A-3 <2

THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING **Chain of Custody Record** 

4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772

**TestAmerica Canton** 

| Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)   |  |   |  | Howe   | Howell, Leslie                             |   |  | 5  | 1000  | 240-92347.1                                  |   |   |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|   | Phone:   |   |  | E-Mail:  | W-15 Miles                                 |   |  | State of Origin:                             |   |  |   |   |
| Shipping/Receiving  |  |   |  | leslie.  | howell@te                                  | leslie.howell@testamericainc.com              | inc.com  | Ohio   |   | Page 1 of 1                                  |   |   |
| Company:<br>TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.  |  |   |  |  | Accreditation                              | Accreditations Required (See note):           | See note):   |  |   | Job #:<br>240-100988-1                       |   |   |
| Address:<br>10 Hazelwood Drive, ,   | Due Date Requested:<br>9/20/2018   | ij  |  |  |  |   | Analysis R   | Requested                                    |   | Preservation Codes:                          | des:  |   |
| City:<br>Amherst  | TAT Requested (days):  | ıys):   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   | B - NaOH<br>C - Zn Acetate                   | N - None<br>O - Asnao2  |   |
| State, Zip:<br>NY, 14228-2298   |  |   |  |  |  | _   |  | -  |   | D - Nitric Acid<br>E - NaHSO4                | P - Na2O4S<br>Q - Na2SO3                                      |   |
| Phone:<br>716-691-2600(Tel) 716-691-7991(Fax)   | PO#:   |   |  |  | (0   |   |  |  |   | G - Amchlor<br>H - Ascorbic Acid             | K - Na2S2O3<br>S - H2SO4<br>T - TSP Dodecahydrate             |   |
| Email:  | :# OM  |   |  |  | 1000000                                    |   |  |  | SJ  |  | U - Acetone<br>V - MCAA                                       |   |
| Project Name:<br>Aurora Lake Monitoring   | Project #:<br>24020271   |   |  |  |  |   |  |  | ienietn                                     |  | W - pH 4-5<br>Z - other (specify)                             |   |
| Site:   | SSOW#:   |   |  |  |  | de  |  |  | 100 10                                      | Other:                                       |   |   |
| Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)  | Sample Date  | Sample  | Sample<br>Type<br>(C=comp,<br>G=grab)            | Matrix<br>(w=water, S=solid,<br>O=waste/oil,<br>BT=Tissue, A=Ar) | Field Filtered<br>Perform MS/M<br>4500_P_E | 919_S.18E\S.18E                               |  |  | Total Number                                |  | Special Instructions/Note:                                    |   |
| 111   | X  | 1   | TO   | 4  | X  |   |  |  | X   |  |   |   |
| GLENWOOD BLVD (240-100988-1)  | 9/10/18  | 10:45<br>Fastern                                      |  | Water  | ×  | ×   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| AURORA LAKE RD (240-100988-2)   | 9/10/18  | 11:45<br>Eastern                                      |  | Water  | ×  | ×   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| SHERWOOD DR (240-100988-3)  | 9/10/18  | 11:15<br>Eastern                                      |  | Water  | ×  | ×   |  |  | _   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
|   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not subcontract laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica laboratories, Inc. | va Laboratories, Inc. places th<br>alysis/tests/matrix being anal<br>are current to date, return the | le ownership of<br>yzed, the sample<br>signed Chain o | method, analy<br>es must be sh<br>f Custody atte | yte & accreditati<br>hipped back to t<br>esting to said co       | on complian<br>ne TestAmer<br>mplicance to | ce upon out a<br>ica laborator<br>TestAmerica | subcontract laborat<br>y or other instructio<br>a Laboratories, Inc. | ories. This sample s<br>ns will be provided. | hipment is forwarded<br>Any changes to accr | under chain-of-cust<br>editation status shou | ody. If the laboratory does not ald be brought to TestAmerica |   |
| Possible Hazard Identification  |  |   |  |  | Sampl                                      | e Disposa                                     | I ( A fee may b  | e assessed if s                              | nples are r                                 | ned longer than                              | 1 month)  | _ |
| Unconfirmed<br>Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)   | Primary Deliverable Rank:  | able Rank: 2  |  |  | Specia                                     | Return To Client<br>al Instructions/QC        | Special Instructions/QC Requirements                                 | Disposal By Lab                              |   | Archive For                                  | Months  |   |
| Empty Kit Relinquished by:  |  | Date:   |  |  | Time:                                      | 1   | _  | Method o                                     | Method of Shipment:                         | -  |   |   |
| Relinquished by:  | Date/Fime://S  | 164   | N  | Company  |  | Received by:                                  | 7  |  | Date/Time: (1)                              | 000  | Company   |   |
| Relinquished by:  | Date/Time:   |   |  | Company  | Rec  | Received by:                                  |  |  | Date/Time:                                  |  | Company   | _ |
| Relinquished by:  | Date/Time:   |   |  | Company  | Re   | Received by:                                  |  |  | Date/Time:                                  |  | Company   | - |

Custody Seals Intact:

### **Login Sample Receipt Checklist**

Client: EnviroScience Inc Job Number: 240-100988-1

Login Number: 100988

List Source: TestAmerica Buffalo
List Number: 2

List Creation: 09/11/18 05:22 PM

Creator: Hulbert, Michael J

Chlorine Residual checked.

| oroator: manaort, monaort  |        |         |
|--|--------|---------|
| Question   | Answer | Comment |
| Radioactivity either was not measured or, if measured, is at or below background | True   |         |
| The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.                                | True   |         |
| The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.   | True   |         |
| Samples were received on ice.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is acceptable.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is recorded.  | True   | 3.6 #1  |
| COC is present.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out in ink and legible.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out with all pertinent information.                                | True   |         |
| Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?                                      | True   |         |
| There are no discrepancies between the sample IDs on the containers and the COC. | True   |         |
| Samples are received within Holding Time (Excluding tests with immediate HTs)    | True   |         |
| Sample containers have legible labels.   | True   |         |
| Containers are not broken or leaking.  | True   |         |
| Sample collection date/times are provided.                                       | True   |         |
| Appropriate sample containers are used.  | True   |         |
| Sample bottles are completely filled.  | True   |         |
| Sample Preservation Verified   | True   |         |
| There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs | True   |         |
| VOA sample vials do not have headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4") in diameter.     | N/A    |         |
| If necessary, staff have been informed of any short hold time or quick TAT needs | True   |         |
| Multiphasic samples are not present.   | True   |         |
| Samples do not require splitting or compositing.                                 | True   |         |
| Sampling Company provided.   | True   |         |
| Samples received within 48 hours of sampling.                                    | True   |         |
| Samples requiring field filtration have been filtered in the field.              | N/A    |         |
| Chloring Decideral abouted   | NI/A   |         |

N/A



THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

TestAmerica Canton 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Tel: (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Client Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

For:

EnviroScience Inc 5070 Stow Rd. Stow, Ohio 44224

Attn: Alex Valigosky

fulliof Mowell

Authorized for release by: 9/28/2018 5:09:32 PM

Leslie Howell, Project Manager I (330)966-9266

leslie.howell@testamericainc.com

.....LINKS ......

Review your project results through
Total Access

**Have a Question?** 



Visit us at: www.testamericainc.com

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Table of Contents**

| 1          |
|------------|
| 2          |
| 3          |
| 4          |
| 5          |
| 3          |
| 7          |
| 9          |
| 29         |
| 31         |
| 33         |
| 38         |
| <b>4</b> C |
| 46         |
|            |

### **Definitions/Glossary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Not Calculated

**Quality Control** 

**Practical Quantitation Limit** 

Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)

Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)

Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)

Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)

### Qualifiers

#### **General Chemistry**

| Qualifier | Qualifier Description   |
|-----------|---|
| В         | Compound was found in the blank and sample.   |
| Н         | Sample was prepped or analyzed beyond the specified holding time  |
| 4         | MS, MSD: The analyte present in the original sample is greater than 4 times the matrix spike concentration; therefore, control limits are not applicable. |
| J         | Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value.  |

### Glossary

NC

ND PQL

QC

RER RL

RPD TEF

**TEQ** 

| Abbreviation   | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.                                 |  |
|----------------|---|--|
| ¤              | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis                  |  |
| %R             | Percent Recovery  |  |
| CFL            | Contains Free Liquid  |  |
| CNF            | Contains No Free Liquid   |  |
| DER            | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)  |  |
| Dil Fac        | Dilution Factor   |  |
| DL             | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)   |  |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |  |
| DLC            | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |  |
| EDL            | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)  |  |
| LOD            | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)  |  |
| LOQ            | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)   |  |
| MDA            | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)  |  |
| MDC            | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |  |
| MDL            | Method Detection Limit  |  |
| ML             | Minimum Level (Dioxin)  |  |

TestAmerica Canton

Page 3 of 47 9/28/2018

### **Case Narrative**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Job ID: 240-100987-1

**Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton** 

**Narrative** 

**Job Narrative** 240-100987-1

#### Comments

No additional comments.

#### Receipt

The samples were received on 9/10/2018 2:25 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.9° C.

#### **General Chemistry**

Method(s) 351.2: The following samples were analyzed outside of analytical holding time due to ceased operation of instrument, required repair. .SITE 1 (240-100987-1), SITE 2 (240-100987-2), SITE 3 (240-100987-3), SITE 4 (240-100987-4), SITE 5 (240-100987-5), SITE 6 (240-100987-6), SITE 7 (240-100987-7), SITE 8 (240-100987-8), SITE 9 (240-100987-9) and SITE 10 (240-100987-10).

No additional analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described above or in the Definitions/Glossary page.

### **Method Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

| Method      | Method Description               | Protocol | Laboratory |
|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl         | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |
| Moisture    | Percent Moisture                 | EPA      | TAL BUF    |
| SM 4500 P E | Phosphorus                       | SM       | TAL BUF    |
| ASTM D2974  | Moisture, Ash and Organic Matter | ASTM     | TAL PIT    |
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl         | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |
| SM 4500 P B | Phosphorous, Total and Ortho     | SM       | TAL BUF    |

#### **Protocol References:**

ASTM = ASTM International

EPA = US Environmental Protection Agency

MCAWW = "Methods For Chemical Analysis Of Water And Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 And Subsequent Revisions.

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL PIT = TestAmerica Pittsburgh, 301 Alpha Drive, RIDC Park, Pittsburgh, PA 15238, TEL (412)963-7058

# **Sample Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Matrix | Collected      | Received       |
|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|----------------|
| 240-100987-1  | SITE 1           | Solid  | 08/24/18 14:00 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-2  | SITE 2           | Solid  | 08/24/18 14:15 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-3  | SITE 3           | Solid  | 08/24/18 16:30 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-4  | SITE 4           | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:30 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-5  | SITE 5           | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:50 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-6  | SITE 6           | Solid  | 08/24/18 16:10 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-7  | SITE 7           | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:55 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-8  | SITE 8           | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:20 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-9  | SITE 9           | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:10 | 09/10/18 14:25 |
| 240-100987-10 | SITE 10          | Solid  | 08/24/18 15:40 | 09/10/18 14:25 |

5

6

7

8

10

10

13

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

|    | ID. | <b>4</b> | 100301-1  |
|----|-----|----------|-----------|
|    |     |          |           |
| th | ~d  |          | Dron Type |

TestAmerica Canton

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

| Client Sample ID: SITE 1 |        |           |     |     |       | Lab Sa  | an           | nple ID: 240 | )-100987-1 |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 7300   | H B       | 590 | 260 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | 351.2        | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus               | 300    |           | 20  | 8.0 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E  | Total/NA   |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Organic Matter     | 27.7   |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _            | ASTM D2974   | Total/NA   |
| Client Sample ID: SITE 2 |        |           |     |     |       | Lab Sa  | an           | ple ID: 240  | 0-100987-2 |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 830    | H B       | 76  | 33  | mg/Kg | 5       | ₩            | 351.2        | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus               | 220    |           | 5.6 | 2.2 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E  | Total/NA   |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Organic Matter     | 4.5    |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _            | ASTM D2974   | Total/NA   |
| Client Sample ID: SITE 3 |        |           |     |     |       | Lab Sa  | an           | ple ID: 240  | 0-100987-3 |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 1400   | H B       | 110 | 48  | mg/Kg | 5       | <del>\</del> | 351.2        | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus               | 250    |           | 7.7 | 3.1 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E  | Total/NA   |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Organic Matter     | 6.7    |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _            | ASTM D2974   | Total/NA   |
| Client Sample ID: SITE 4 |        |           |     |     |       | Lab Sa  | an           | nple ID: 240 | 0-100987-4 |
| Analyte                  |        | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  |         |              | Method       | Prep Type  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 3200   | НВ        | 190 | 84  | mg/Kg | 5       | ₩            | 351.2        | Total/NA   |
| Phosphorus               | 420    |           | 13  | 5.2 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E  | Total/NA   |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type  |

| Total Organic Matter     | 12.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 % | 1      | ASTM D2974   | Total/NA   |
|--------------------------|------|-----|-------|--------|--------------|------------|
| Client Sample ID: SITE 5 |      |     |       | Lab Sa | mple ID: 240 | )-100987-5 |

| Analyte                 | Result Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method      | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 930 H B          | 86  | 37  | mg/Kg | 5       | <del>\</del> | 351.2       | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus              | 170              | 6.0 | 2.4 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Analyte                 | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method      | Prep Type |
| Total Organic Matter    | 3.5              | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _            | ASTM D2974  | Total/NA  |

#### **Client Sample ID: SITE 6** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-6

| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method      | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 2400   | H B       | 180 | 77  | mg/Kg | 5       | <del>\</del> | 351.2       | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus              | 470    |           | 13  | 5.0 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method      | Prep Type |
| Total Organic Matter    | 11.7   |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     |         | _            | ASTM D2974  | Total/NA  |

| Client Sample ID: SITE 7 | Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-7 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                          |                             |

| Analyte                 | Result Qualifier | RL  | MDL Unit | Dil Fac D Method | Prep Type |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 2900 HB          | 210 | 92 mg/Kg | 5 🌣 351.2        | Total/NA  |

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

# **Detection Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

| ult Qualifier |                    |                   |                      |                           |                                   |                                     |  |
|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| uit Quaiillei | RL                 | MDL               | Unit                 | Dil Fac                   | D                                 | Method                              | Prep Type                                  |
| 370           | 15                 | 6.0               | mg/Kg                |                           | <del>\</del>                      | SM 4500 P E                         | Total/NA                                   |
| ult Qualifier | RL                 | RL                | Unit                 | Dil Fac                   | D                                 | Method                              | Prep Type                                  |
| 3.6           | 0.5                | 0.5               | %                    |                           | _                                 | ASTM D2974                          | Total/NA                                   |
|               | Sult Qualifier 3.6 | sult Qualifier RL | sult Qualifier RL RL | sult Qualifier RL RL Unit | sult Qualifier RL RL Unit Dil Fac | sult Qualifier RL RL Unit Dil Fac D | sult Qualifier RL RL Unit Dil Fac D Method |

| Chefft Sample ID. SITE  | 0      |           |     |     |       | Lab 3   | ап           | ipie ib. 240 | J-10090 <i>1</i> -0 |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type           |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 1400   | H B       | 110 | 48  | mg/Kg | 5       | <del>\</del> | 351.2        | Total/NA            |
| Phosphorus              | 250    |           | 7.9 | 3.1 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩            | SM 4500 P E  | Total/NA            |
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D            | Method       | Prep Type           |
| Total Organic Matter    | 6.5    |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _            | ASTM D2974   | Total/NA            |

| Client Sample ID: SITE 9 |        |           |     |     |       |         | Lab Sample ID: 240-1 |             |           |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D                    | Method      | Prep Type |  |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen  | 1400   | H B       | 98  | 43  | mg/Kg | 5       | \$                   | 351.2       | Total/NA  |  |  |
| Phosphorus               | 260    |           | 7.2 | 2.9 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩                    | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |  |  |
| Analyte                  | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D                    | Method      | Prep Type |  |  |
| Total Organic Matter     | 5.8    |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _                    | ASTM D2974  | Total/NA  |  |  |

| Chefft Sample ID. SITE 10 | Chefit Sample ID. SITE 10 |           |     |     |       |         | Lab Sample ID. 240-100967- |             |           |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Analyte                   | Result                    | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | Dil Fac | D                          | Method      | Prep Type |  |  |  |  |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 10000                     | HB        | 660 | 290 | mg/Kg | 10      | <del>\</del>               | 351.2       | Total/NA  |  |  |  |  |
| Phosphorus                | 490                       |           | 24  | 9.4 | mg/Kg | 10      | ₩                          | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |  |  |  |  |
| Analyte                   | Result                    | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit  | Dil Fac | D                          | Method      | Prep Type |  |  |  |  |
| Total Organic Matter      | 44.8                      |           | 0.5 | 0.5 | %     | 1       | _                          | ASTM D2974  | Total/NA  |  |  |  |  |

9/28/2018

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 1 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:00 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL Unit | D             | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|---------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 83.3             | 0.1 | 0.1 %   | <del></del> - |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 16.7             | 0.1 | 0.1 %   |               |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

| Method: ASTM D2974 - Moistu | ure, Ash and Organic Ma | itter |         |   |          |                |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                     | Result Qualifier        | RL    | RL Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| <b>Total Organic Matter</b> | 27.7                    | 0.5   | 0.5 %   |   |          | 09/17/18 05:44 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 1

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:00

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 16.7

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D            | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 7300   | HB        | 590 | 260 | mg/Kg | <del>\</del> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:20 | 10      |
| Phosphorus                | 300    |           | 20  | 8.0 | mg/Kg | ₩            | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 2

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-2

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:15 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| ):37 1 |
|--------|
| ):37 1 |
|        |

Method: ASTM D2974 - Moisture, Ash and Organic MatterAnalyteResultQualifierRLRLUnitDPreparedAnalyzedDil FacTotal Organic Matter4.50.50.5%0.50.9/17/18 05:441

14

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 2

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:15

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-2

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 61.8

| General Chemistry       |        |           |     |     |       |          |                |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D        | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 830    | HB        | 76  | 33  | mg/Kg | <u> </u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:11 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 220    |           | 5.6 | 2.2 | mg/Kg | ₩        | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 3 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-3

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:30 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Q | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 56.1     |           | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |   |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 43.9     |           | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |   |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

| Method: ASTM D2974 - Moistu | re, Ash and | d Organic M | latter |     |      |   |          |                |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                     | Result      | Qualifier   | RL     | RL  | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Organic Matter        | 6.7         |             | 0.5    | 0.5 | %    |   |          | 09/17/18 05:44 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 3

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:30

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-3

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 43.9

| General Chemistry       | Dogult | O. alifian | DI  | MDI | 11:4  | 5            | Duamanad       | A sa a la sera d | Dil Fac |
|-------------------------|--------|------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier  | RL  | MDL | Unit  | ט            | Prepared       | Analyzed         | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 1400   | H B        | 110 | 48  | mg/Kg | <del>\</del> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:02   | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 250    |            | 7.7 | 3.1 | mg/Kg | ₩            | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50   | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 4 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-4

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:30 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit | D             | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 74.7   |           | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    | <del></del> - |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 25.3   |           | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |               |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

| Method: ASTM D2974 - Mo | isture, Ash and Organic Ma | atter |         |   |                 |                |         |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---------|---|-----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result Qualifier           | RL    | RL Unit | D | <b>Prepared</b> | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Organic Matter    | <u> 12 4</u>               | 0.5   | 0.5 %   |   |                 | 09/17/18 05:44 |         |

5

6

8

10

12

13

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 4

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:30

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-4

Matrix: Solid

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:30
Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Matrix: Solid
Percent Solids: 25.3

| General Chemistry       |        |           |     |     |       |         |                |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D       | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 3200   | HB        | 190 | 84  | mg/Kg | <u></u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:02 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 420    |           | 13  | 5.2 | mg/Kg | ₩       | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 5 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-5

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:50 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit | D           | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 44.4             | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    | <del></del> |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | <b>55.6</b>      | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |             |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

Method: ASTM D2974 - Moisture, Ash and Organic MatterAnalyteResult QualifierRL RL UnitD PreparedAnalyzed O9/17/18 05:44Dil Fac D9/17/18 05:44

3

5

6

8

10

12

15

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 5

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:50

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-5

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 55.6

| General Chemistry       |        |           |     |     |       | _            | _              |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D            | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 930    | HB        | 86  | 37  | mg/Kg | <del>\</del> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:11 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 170    |           | 6.0 | 2.4 | mg/Kg | ₩.           | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1 Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: SITE 6** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-6 Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:10

**Matrix: Solid** 

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

**Analyte** 

**Total Organic Matter** 

| Result Qualifier | RL   | RL              | Unit                | D                     | Prepared              | Analyzed              | Dil Fac                              |
|------------------|------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 72.4             | 0.1  | 0.1             | %                   |                       |                       | 09/25/18 19:37        | 1                                    |
| 27.6             | 0.1  | 0.1             | %                   |                       |                       | 09/25/18 19:37        | 1                                    |
|                  | 72.4 | <b>72.4</b> 0.1 | <b>72.4</b> 0.1 0.1 | <b>72.4</b> 0.1 0.1 % 09/25/18 19:37 |

RL

0.5

**RL** Unit

0.5 %

**Result Qualifier** 

11.7

**Analyzed Prepared** Dil Fac 09/17/18 05:44

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 6 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-6

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:10 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 Percent Solids: 27.6

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D        | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 2400   | H B       | 180 | 77  | mg/Kg | <u> </u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:02 | 5       |
| Phosphorus                | 470    |           | 13  | 5.0 | mg/Kg | ₩        | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 7

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-7

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:55 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit | D             | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 76.9             | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    | <del></del> - |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 23.1             | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |               |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

7

8

0

11

12

14

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 7

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-7

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:55

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Matrix: Solid
Percent Solids: 23.1

| General Chemistry       |        |           |     |     |       |         |                |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D       | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 2900   | HB        | 210 | 92  | mg/Kg | <u></u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:02 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 370    |           | 15  | 6.0 | mg/Kg | ☼       | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 8 Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-8

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:20 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL  | Unit | D             | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 55.6             | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    | <del></del> - |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 44.4             | 0.1 | 0.1 | %    |               |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

| Method: ASTM D2974 - Moistu | ire, Ash and Organic Ma | tter |         |   |          |                 |         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---|----------|-----------------|---------|
| Analyte                     | Result Qualifier        | RL   | RL Unit | D | Prepared | <b>Analyzed</b> | Dil Fac |
| Total Organic Matter        | 6.5                     | 0.5  | 0.5 %   |   |          | 09/17/18 05:44  | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 8

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:20

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-8

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 44.4

| General Chemistry       |        | <b>.</b>  |     |     |       | _       |                |                | 5       |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D       | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 1400   | H B       | 110 | 48  | mg/Kg | <u></u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:11 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 250    |           | 7.9 | 3.1 | mg/Kg | ₩       | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 9

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-9

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:10 Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL  | RL Uni | it D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-----|--------|------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture          | 51.4             | 0.1 | 0.1 %  |      |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids            | 48.6             | 0.1 | 0.1 %  |      |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |

| Method: ASTM D2974 - Moistu | ıre, Ash and | d Organic Ma | atter |     |      |   |          |                |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                     | Result       | Qualifier    | RL    | RL  | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Organic Matter        | 5.8          |              | 0.5   | 0.5 | %    |   |          | 09/17/18 05:44 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 9

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:10

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-9

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 48.6

| General Chemistry       |        |           |     |     |       | _            |                |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D            | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 1400   | H B       | 98  | 43  | mg/Kg | <del>\</del> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:11 | 5       |
| Phosphorus              | 260    |           | 7.2 | 2.9 | mg/Kg | ₩            | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 10

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:40

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-10

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

| <b>General Chemistry</b><br>Analyte | Result          | Qualifier    | RL    | RL  | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Percent Moisture                    | 85.6            |              | 0.1   | 0.1 | %    |   |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| Percent Solids                      | 14.4            |              | 0.1   | 0.1 | %    |   |          | 09/25/18 19:37 | 1       |
| _<br>Method: ASTM D2974 - Mo        | isture, Ash and | d Organic Ma | atter |     |      |   |          |                |         |
| Analyte                             | -               | Qualifier    | RL    | RL  | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| <b>Total Organic Matter</b>         | 44.8            |              | 0.5   | 0.5 | 0.4  |   |          | 09/17/18 05:44 |         |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SITE 10

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:40

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-10

Matrix: Solid

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Percent Solids: 14.4

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL  | MDL | Unit  | D        | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-----|-----|-------|----------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 10000  | H B       | 660 | 290 | mg/Kg | <u> </u> | 09/17/18 16:00 | 09/26/18 14:20 | 10      |
| Phosphorus                | 490    |           | 24  | 9.4 | mg/Kg | ☼        | 09/13/18 14:50 | 09/13/18 14:50 | 10      |

RL

9.8

**Spike** 

**Added** 

Spike Added

**Spike** 

Added

335

293

120

**MDL** Unit

LCS LCS

MS MS

MS MS

DU DU

7540

**Result Qualifier** 

10400 4

Result Qualifier

8510 4

Result Qualifier

122

Result Qualifier

4.2 mg/Kg

Unit

Unit

Unit

Unit

mg/Kg

mg/Kg

mg/Kg

mg/Kg

Client: EnviroScience Inc

**Analysis Batch: 436340** 

**Analysis Batch: 434282** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

**Matrix: Solid** 

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Analyte** 

**Analyte** 

**Analyte** 

**Analyte** 

**Analyte** 

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-434819/1-A

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-434819/2-A

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1 MS

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-10 MS

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1 DU

Method: SM 4500 P E - Phosphorus

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-434280/1-A

Method: 351.2 - Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl

MB MB

4.53 J

Sample Sample

7300 HB

Sample Sample

Sample Sample

7300 HB

Result Qualifier

MB MB

10000 HB

**Result Qualifier** 

**Result Qualifier** 

**Result Qualifier** 

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

09/17/18 16:00 09/26/18 12:28

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

%Rec.

Limits

90 - 110

%Rec.

Limits

90 - 110

%Rec.

Limits

90 - 110

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Prepared** 

%Rec

%Rec

%Rec

112

400

102

D

D

D

D

 $\overline{\Diamond}$ 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434819** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434819** 

**Client Sample ID: SITE 1** 

**Client Sample ID: SITE 10** 

Client Sample ID: SITE 1

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434819** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434280** 

**RPD** 

**RPD** 

Limit

20

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434819** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 434819** 

Dil Fac

Analyzed

| Analyte                      | Result    | Qualifier | R     | RL     | MDL   | Unit  | D     | P      | repared   | Analyzed        | Dil Fac |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Phosphorus                   | ND        |           | 0.3   | 36     | 0.14  | mg/Kg |       | 09/1   | 3/18 14:5 | 09/13/18 14:50  | 1       |
| Lab Sample ID: LCSSRM 480-43 | 34280/2-A |           |       |        |       |       | Clier | ıt Saı | mple ID   | : Lab Control S | Sample  |
| Matrix: Solid                |           |           |       |        |       |       |       |        |           | Prep Type: To   | otal/NA |
| Analysis Batch: 434282       |           |           |       |        |       |       |       |        |           | Prep Batch:     | 434280  |
| -                            |           |           | Spike | LCSSRM | LCSS  | SRM   |       |        |           | %Rec.           |         |
| Analyte                      |           |           | Added | Result | Quali | ifier | Unit  | D      | %Rec      | Limits          |         |
| Phosphorus                   |           |           | 1170  | 640    |       |       | mg/Kg |        | 54.7      | 23.0 - 159.     |         |
| _                            |           |           |       |        |       |       |       |        |           | 0               |         |

# **QC Sample Results**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Method: SM 4500 P E - Phosphorus (Continued)** 

| Lab Sample ID: 240-10098<br>Matrix: Solid | 7-1 MS |           |       |        |           |       |          | Cli  | ent Sample ID: SITE 1 Prep Type: Total/NA |
|---|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|------|---|
| Analysis Batch: 434282                    |        |           |       |        |           |       |          |      | <b>Prep Batch: 434280</b>                 |
|   | Sample | Sample    | Spike | MS     | MS        |       |          |      | %Rec.                                     |
| Analyte                                   | Result | Qualifier | Added | Result | Qualifier | Unit  | D        | %Rec | Limits                                    |
| Phosphorus                                | 300    |           | 981   | 1250   |           | mg/Kg | <u>∓</u> | 97   | 52 - 148                                  |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1 MSD **Client Sample ID: SITE 1 Matrix: Solid Prep Type: Total/NA Prep Batch: 434280 Analysis Batch: 434282** Sample Sample Spike MSD MSD %Rec. **RPD Analyte** Added Limits **RPD Result Qualifier** Result Qualifier Unit D %Rec Limit <del>\</del> Phosphorus 300 946 90 52 - 148 20 1150 mg/Kg

Method: ASTM D2974 - Moisture, Ash and Organic Matter

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1 DU

Matrix: Solid

Analysis Batch: 256966

Sample Sample

DU DU

Client Sample ID: SITE 1

Prep Type: Total/NA

RPD

AnalyteResult<br/>Total Organic MatterResult<br/>27.7Qualifier<br/>27.5Qualifier<br/>27.5Unit<br/>%D<br/>%RPD<br/>0.9Limit<br/>20

9/28/2018

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **General Chemistry**

## **Prep Batch: 434280**

| Lab Sample ID         | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-100987-1          | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-2          | SITE 2             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-3          | SITE 3             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-4          | SITE 4             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-5          | SITE 5             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-6          | SITE 6             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-7          | SITE 7             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-8          | SITE 8             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-9          | SITE 9             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-10         | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| MB 480-434280/1-A     | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| LCSSRM 480-434280/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-1 MS       | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |
| 240-100987-1 MSD      | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P B |            |

## Analysis Batch: 434282

| Lab Sample ID         | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-100987-1          | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-2          | SITE 2             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-3          | SITE 3             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-4          | SITE 4             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-5          | SITE 5             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-6          | SITE 6             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-7          | SITE 7             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-8          | SITE 8             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-9          | SITE 9             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-10         | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| MB 480-434280/1-A     | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| LCSSRM 480-434280/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-1 MS       | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |
| 240-100987-1 MSD      | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | SM 4500 P E | 434280     |

## **Prep Batch: 434819**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100987-1       | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | ·          |
| 240-100987-2       | SITE 2             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-3       | SITE 3             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-4       | SITE 4             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-5       | SITE 5             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-6       | SITE 6             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-7       | SITE 7             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-8       | SITE 8             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-9       | SITE 9             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-10      | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| MB 480-434819/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| LCS 480-434819/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-1 MS    | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-10 MS   | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100987-1 DU    | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  |            |

TestAmerica Canton

Page 31 of 47 9/28/2018

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

# **General Chemistry (Continued)**

## **Analysis Batch: 436175**

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-100987-1  | SITE 1           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture | _          |
| 240-100987-2  | SITE 2           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-3  | SITE 3           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-4  | SITE 4           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-5  | SITE 5           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-6  | SITE 6           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-7  | SITE 7           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-8  | SITE 8           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-9  | SITE 9           | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |
| 240-100987-10 | SITE 10          | Total/NA  | Solid  | Moisture |            |

#### **Analysis Batch: 436340**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100987-1       | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-2       | SITE 2             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-3       | SITE 3             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-4       | SITE 4             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-5       | SITE 5             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-6       | SITE 6             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-7       | SITE 7             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-8       | SITE 8             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-9       | SITE 9             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-10      | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| MB 480-434819/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| LCS 480-434819/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-1 MS    | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-10 MS   | SITE 10            | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |
| 240-100987-1 DU    | SITE 1             | Total/NA  | Solid  | 351.2  | 434819     |

#### Geotechnical

## **Analysis Batch: 256966**

| Lab Sample ID   | Client Sample ID | Prep Type | Matrix | Method     | Prep Batch |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|
| 240-100987-1    | SITE 1           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-2    | SITE 2           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-3    | SITE 3           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-4    | SITE 4           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-5    | SITE 5           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-6    | SITE 6           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-7    | SITE 7           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-8    | SITE 8           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-9    | SITE 9           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-10   | SITE 10          | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |
| 240-100987-1 DU | SITE 1           | Total/NA  | Solid  | ASTM D2974 |            |

TestAmerica Canton

9/28/2018

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-2

**Matrix: Solid** 

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: SITE 1** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:00 **Matrix: Solid** 

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch      |             | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run         | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   | <del></del> |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |             | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

Client Sample ID: SITE 1

Date Date

| ient Sample ID: SITE 1       | Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-1 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| te Collected: 08/24/18 14:00 | Matrix: Solid               |
| te Received: 09/10/18 14:25  | Percent Solids: 16.7        |
|                              |                             |

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 10       | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:20 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 2** 

Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:15

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 2** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-2 Date Collected: 08/24/18 14:15 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 **Percent Solids: 61.8** 

| Prep Type | Batch<br>Type | Batch<br>Method | Run | Dilution<br>Factor | Batch<br>Number | Prepared or Analyzed | Analyst | Lab     |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Total/NA  | Prep          | 351.2           |     |                    | 434819          | 09/17/18 16:00       | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis      | 351.2           |     | 5                  | 436340          | 09/26/18 14:11       | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep          | SM 4500 P B     |     |                    | 434280          | 09/13/18 14:50       | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis      | SM 4500 P E     |     | 10                 | 434282          | 09/13/18 14:50       | DCB     | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 3** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-3

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:30

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

**Matrix: Solid** 

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-3

**Matrix: Solid** 

Percent Solids: 43.9

| Client Sample ID: SITE 3       |
|--------------------------------|
| Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:30 |
| Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25  |

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:02 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-4 **Client Sample ID: SITE 4** Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:30

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

**Matrix: Solid** 

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-4 **Client Sample ID: SITE 4** 

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:30 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 Percent Solids: 25.3

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:02 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 5** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-5 Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:50 **Matrix: Solid** 

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     | 1        | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-5 Client Sample ID: SITE 5 Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:50 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 **Percent Solids: 55.6** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:11 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

TestAmerica Canton

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

**Client Sample ID: SITE 6** 

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:10 Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-6

**Matrix: Solid** 

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   | -   | 1        | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 6** 

Date Collected: 08/24/18 16:10 Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-6

**Matrix: Solid Percent Solids: 27.6** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:02 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 7** 

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:55

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-7

**Matrix: Solid** 

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 7** Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:55

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-7

**Matrix: Solid Percent Solids: 23.1** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:02 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

Client Sample ID: SITE 8 Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:20

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-8

**Matrix: Solid** 

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     |          | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-8

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

**Matrix: Solid** Percent Solids: 44.4

**Batch Batch Dilution Batch Prepared** Method or Analyzed **Prep Type Type** Run **Factor** Number Analyst Lab Total/NA Prep 351.2 434819 09/17/18 16:00 DCB TAL BUF Total/NA 351.2 5 436340 09/26/18 14:11 CLT TAL BUF Analysis Total/NA Prep SM 4500 PB 434280 09/13/18 14:50 DCB TAL BUF **TAL BUF** Total/NA Analysis SM 4500 P E 434282 09/13/18 14:50 DCB 10

**Client Sample ID: SITE 9** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-9 **Matrix: Solid** Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:10

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: SITE 8** 

Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:20

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

**Batch Batch Dilution Batch Prepared Prep Type** Method **Factor** or Analyzed **Type** Run Number Analyst Lab TAL BUF Total/NA Analysis Moisture 436175 09/25/18 19:37 MDH TAL PIT 256966 09/17/18 05:44 CLL Total/NA **Analysis ASTM D2974** 1

**Client Sample ID: SITE 9** 

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-9 Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:10 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 Percent Solids: 48.6

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 5        | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:11 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-10 **Client Sample ID: SITE 10** Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:40 **Matrix: Solid** 

Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25

|           | Batch    | Batch      |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method     | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | Moisture   |     | 1        | 436175 | 09/25/18 19:37 | MDH     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | ASTM D2974 |     | 1        | 256966 | 09/17/18 05:44 | CLL     | TAL PIT |

**Client Sample ID: SITE 10** Lab Sample ID: 240-100987-10 Date Collected: 08/24/18 15:40 **Matrix: Solid** Date Received: 09/10/18 14:25 **Percent Solids: 14.4** 

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 434819 | 09/17/18 16:00 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 10       | 436340 | 09/26/18 14:20 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM 4500 P B |     |          | 434280 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 10       | 434282 | 09/13/18 14:50 | DCB     | TAL BUF |

# **Lab Chronicle**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL PIT = TestAmerica Pittsburgh, 301 Alpha Drive, RIDC Park, Pittsburgh, PA 15238, TEL (412)963-7058

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

## **Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority             | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| California            | State Program | 9          | 2927                         | 02-23-19               |
| Connecticut           | State Program | 1          | PH-0590                      | 12-31-19               |
| Florida               | NELAP         | 4          | E87225                       | 06-30-19               |
| Illinois              | NELAP         | 5          | 200004                       | 07-31-19               |
| Kansas                | NELAP         | 7          | E-10336                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (UST)        | State Program | 4          | 58                           | 02-23-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)         | State Program | 4          | 98016                        | 12-31-18 *             |
| Minnesota             | NELAP         | 5          | 039-999-348                  | 12-31-18 *             |
| Minnesota (Petrofund) | State Program | 1          | 3506                         | 07-31-19               |
| Nevada                | State Program | 9          | OH00048                      | 07-31-19               |
| New Jersey            | NELAP         | 2          | OH001                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York              | NELAP         | 2          | 10975                        | 03-31-19               |
| Ohio VAP              | State Program | 5          | CL0024                       | 09-06-19               |
| Oregon                | NELAP         | 10         | 4062                         | 02-23-19               |
| Pennsylvania          | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00340                     | 08-31-19 *             |
| Texas                 | NELAP         | 6          | T104704517-17-9              | 08-31-19               |
| USDA                  | Federal       |            | P330-16-00404                | 12-28-19               |
| Virginia              | NELAP         | 3          | 460175                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington            | State Program | 10         | C971                         | 01-12-19               |
| West Virginia DEP     | State Program | 3          | 210                          | 12-31-18 *             |

## **Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority      | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Arkansas DEQ   | State Program | 6          | 88-0686                      | 07-06-19               |
| California     | State Program | 9          | 2931                         | 04-01-19               |
| Connecticut    | State Program | 1          | PH-0568                      | 09-30-18 *             |
| Florida        | NELAP         | 4          | E87672                       | 06-30-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 10026 (NY)                   | 03-31-19               |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 956                          | 03-31-19               |
| Illinois       | NELAP         | 5          | 200003                       | 09-30-18 *             |
| lowa           | State Program | 7          | 374                          | 03-01-19               |
| Kansas         | NELAP         | 7          | E-10187                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (DW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Kentucky (UST) | State Program | 4          | 30                           | 03-31-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18               |
| Louisiana      | NELAP         | 6          | 02031                        | 06-30-19               |
| Maine          | State Program | 1          | NY00044                      | 12-04-18               |
| Maryland       | State Program | 3          | 294                          | 03-31-19               |
| Massachusetts  | State Program | 1          | M-NY044                      | 06-30-19               |
| Michigan       | State Program | 5          | 9937                         | 03-31-19               |
| Minnesota      | NELAP         | 5          | 036-999-337                  | 12-31-18               |
| New Hampshire  | NELAP         | 1          | 2337                         | 11-17-18 *             |
| New Jersey     | NELAP         | 2          | NY455                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York       | NELAP         | 2          | 10026                        | 03-31-19               |
| North Dakota   | State Program | 8          | R-176                        | 03-31-19               |
| Oklahoma       | State Program | 6          | 9421                         | 08-31-19               |
| Oregon         | NELAP         | 10         | NY200003                     | 06-09-19               |
| Pennsylvania   | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00281                     | 07-31-19               |

<sup>\*</sup> Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.

**TestAmerica Canton** 

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100987-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo (Continued)**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority    | Program       | <b>EPA Region</b> | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Rhode Island | State Program | 1                 | LAO00328                     | 12-30-18               |
| Tennessee    | State Program | 4                 | TN02970                      | 03-31-19               |
| Texas        | NELAP         | 6                 | T104704412-15-6              | 07-31-19               |
| USDA         | Federal       |                   | P330-11-00386                | 02-06-21               |
| Virginia     | NELAP         | 3                 | 460185                       | 09-14-19               |
| Washington   | State Program | 10                | C784                         | 02-10-19               |
| Wisconsin    | State Program | 5                 | 998310390                    | 08-31-19               |

# **Laboratory: TestAmerica Pittsburgh**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority              | Program       | EPA Region | Identification Number | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Arkansas DEQ           | State Program | 6          | 88-0690               | 06-27-19               |
| California             | State Program | 9          | 2891                  | 04-30-19               |
| Connecticut            | State Program | 1          | PH-0688               | 09-30-18               |
| Florida                | NELAP         | 4          | E871008               | 06-30-19               |
| Illinois               | NELAP         | 5          | 200005                | 06-30-19               |
| Kansas                 | NELAP         | 7          | E-10350               | 01-31-19               |
| Louisiana              | NELAP         | 6          | 04041                 | 06-30-19               |
| Nevada                 | State Program | 9          | PA00164               | 07-31-19               |
| New Hampshire          | NELAP         | 1          | 2030                  | 04-04-19               |
| New Jersey             | NELAP         | 2          | PA005                 | 06-30-19               |
| New York               | NELAP         | 2          | 11182                 | 03-31-19               |
| North Carolina (WW/SW) | State Program | 4          | 434                   | 12-31-18               |
| Oregon                 | NELAP         | 10         | PA-2151               | 01-28-19               |
| Pennsylvania           | NELAP         | 3          | 02-00416              | 04-30-19               |
| South Carolina         | State Program | 4          | 89014                 | 04-30-19               |
| Texas                  | NELAP         | 6          | T104704528-15-2       | 03-31-19               |
| US Fish & Wildlife     | Federal       |            | LE94312A-1            | 07-31-19               |
| USDA                   | Federal       |            | P330-16-00211         | 06-26-19               |
| Utah                   | NELAP         | 8          | PA001462015-4         | 05-31-19               |
| Virginia               | NELAP         | 3          | 460189                | 09-14-19               |
| West Virginia DEP      | State Program | 3          | 142                   | 01-31-19               |
| Wisconsin              | State Program | 5          | 998027800             | 08-31-19               |

**TestAmerica** 

# Chain of Custody Record

**TestAmerica Canton** 

4101 Shuffel Street NW

|   |   |                             |                                 |              | 1                    |                      |                            |                        |  |                   |                        |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Client Contact  | Project Manager: Jeff Niehaus                         | nager: Jef                  | f Niehaus                       |              | S                    | te Cont              | Site Contact: Jeff Niehaus | Niehaus                | Date: 09/10/2018   | )))               | COC No:                |
| EnviroScience Inc   | Tel/Fax: 330.814.1418                                 | 30.814.141                  | 8                               |              | 1                    | Lab Cont             | act: Lesi                  | Contact: Leslie Howell | Carrier:   |                   | soco jo                |
| 5070 Stow Rd  | d l   | inalysis Tu                 | <b>Analysis Turnaround Time</b> | Time         |                      |                      |                            |                        |  | Sa                | Sampler:               |
| Stow OH 44224   | CALEND  | CALENDAR DAYS               | □ wor                           | WORKING DAYS |                      |                      |                            |                        |  | -F                | For Lab Use Only:      |
| 330.688.0111 Phone  | TAT   | TAT if different from Below | om Below                        |              |                      | ( N                  |                            |                        |  | 3                 | Walk-in Client:        |
|   |   | 2                           | 2 weeks                         |              | 11                   | 11                   |                            |                        |  | La                | Lab Sampling:          |
| Project Name: Aurora Lake Sediment Monitoring                         |   | 1                           | 1 week                          |              | 1/ /                 |                      |                            |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site:   |   | 2                           | 2 days                          |              | 10                   |                      |                            |                        |  | Job               | b / SDG No.:           |
| Project Number: 240-99263-1   |   | 1                           | 1 day                           |              | uue                  | 1/5                  | 3                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Sample Identification   | Sample  | Sample<br>Time              | Sample Type (C=Comp, G=Grab)    | Matrix       | Cont.<br>Filtered Sa | M mioheq<br>esd Meta | 361.2<br>9 M4500 P         |                        | 240-1009   |                   | Sample Specific Notes: |
| Site 1  | 8/24/2018   | 1400                        |                                 | Sed          | 2                    | z                    | ×                          |                        | 987 C  |                   |                        |
| Site 2  | 8/24/18   | 1415                        | 0                               | Sed          | 2 N                  | ×                    | ×                          |                        | hain (   |                   |                        |
| Site 3  | 8/24/18   | 1630                        | C                               | Sed          | 2<br>N               | ×                    | ×                          |                        | of Cu  |                   |                        |
| Site 4  | 8/24/18   | 1530                        | O                               | Sed          | 2 2                  | ×                    | ×                          |                        | stody  |                   |                        |
| O Site 5  | 8/24/18   | 1550                        | O                               | Sed          | 2 2                  | ×<br>z               | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site 6  | 8/24/18   | 1610                        | O                               | Sed          | S                    | ×                    | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site 7  | 8/24/18   | 1555                        | O                               | Sed          | 2                    | ×<br>z               | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site 8  | 8/24/18   | 1520                        | C                               | Sed          | 2                    | ×                    | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site 9  | 8/24/18   | 1510                        | O                               | Sed          | S                    | ×                    | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Site 10   | 8/24/18   | 1540                        | C                               | Sed          | 2                    | ×<br>z               | ×                          |                        |  |                   |                        |
|   |   |                             |                                 |              |                      |                      |                            |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCl: 3= H2SO4: 4=HNO3: 5=NaOH: 6= Other | )3: 5=NaOH: 6= C                                      | Other                       |                                 |              |                      |                      |                            |                        |  |                   |                        |
| Hazardous Waste?  | Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the | Waste Co                    | des for the                     | sample       | ı the                | Samp                 | le Dispos                  | sal ( A fee m          | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) | s are retained lo | onger than 1 month)    |
| Non-Hazard Hammable Skin Irritant                                     | Poison B  | 8                           | T Linknown                      | Um           |                      |                      | Return to Ci               | Client                 | 1  | Archive for       | Months                 |

Form No. CA-C-WI-002, Rev. 4.15, dated 9/27/2017

Date/Time:
Date/Time:
Date/Time:
Date/Time:

Company:

Company:

Received in Laboratory by:

Received by

Date/Time: 1215

Company

Company:

Selinquished by:

Selinquished by:

8

Company:

Custody Seals Intact

Relinquished by:

Company:

Corr'd:

Cooler Temp. (°C): Obs'd:

121314

| TestAmerica Canton Sample Receipt Form/Narrative Logi   | n#: 100987   |
|---|--|
| Client  | Cooler unpacked by:  Other  Other  Other  Temp. 2-9 °C  No No No No No No Checked for pH by Receiving: |
| 13. Were VOAs on the COC?  14. Were air bubbles >6 mm in any VOA vials?  Larger than this.  15. Was a VOA trip blank present in the cooler(s)? Trip Blank Lot # Yes | No N   |
| 17. CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SAMPLE DISCREPANCIES   |  |
| 18. SAMPLE CONDITION  Sample(s) were received after the recommended hold Sample(s) were received with bubble >6 mm s  | ing time had expired. I in a broken container.   |
| Sample(s) were fu Time preserved:Preservative(s) added/Lot number(s):   | rther preserved in the laboratory.   |

Ver: 09/20/2016

Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change. TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratories have for analysis/lests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the TestAmerica laboratories will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. M - Hexane
N - None
O - AsNaO2
P - Na2O4S
Q - Na2SO3
R - Na2S2O3
S - H2SO4
T - TSP Dodecahydrate
U - Acetone
V - MCAA
W - pH 4-5
Z - other (specify) tAmerica t SER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING Special Instructions/Note: Preservation Codes A - HCL
B - NaOH
C - Zn Acetate
D - Nitric Acid
E - NaHSO4
F - MeOH
G - Amchlor
H - Ascorbic Acid 240-100987-1 50.1 st 2 I - Ice J - DI Water K - EDTA L - EDA Other: Total Number of containers 240-100987 Chain of Custody Analysis Requested leslie.howell@testamericainc....... Accreditations Required (See note): Chain of Custody Record × × × × × × × × D\_2974/ (MOD) Local Method Lab PM: Howell, Leslie Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No) (Wawater, Saso Oawasteloil, Preservation Code: Matrix Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid Solid (C=comb, G=grab) Sample Type Eastern 15:50 Eastern 16:10 Eastern 15:20 Eastern 14:15 Eastern 16:30 Eastern 15:30 Eastern 15.55 Eastern 15:10 Sample Eastern Time 14:00 (AT Requested (days) Due Date Requested: 9/20/2018 Sample Date 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 8/24/18 Project #: 24020271 SSOW#: Phone: MO# # Od (Sub Contract Lab) North Canton, OH 44720 Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772 Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID) Phone: 412-963-7058(Tel) 412-963-2468(Fax) RIDC Park **TestAmerica Canton** TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. Client Information Aurora Lake Monitoring 4101 Shuffel Street NW SITE 5 (240-100987-5) SITE 7 (240-100987-7) SITE 8 (240-100987-8) SITE 9 (240-100987-9) SITE 2 (240-100987-2) SITE 3 (240-100987-3) SITE 4 (240-100987-4) SITE 6 (240-100987-6) SITE 1 (240-100987-1) Shipping/Receiving 301 Alpha Drive,

| Possible Hazard Identification         | tion   |                             |               | S           | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) | samples are retained Ic | onger than 1 | month)     |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|--------------|------------|
| Unconfirmed                            | The second secon |                             |               |             | Return To Client Disposal By Lab   | Lab Archive For         | or           | Months     |
| Deliverable Requested: I, II,          | Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)   | Primary Deliverable Rank: 2 | ble Rank: 2   | S           | Special Instructions/QC Requirements:  |                         |              |            |
| Empty Kit Relinquished by:             |  |                             | Date:         | Time:       | 7  | Legod of Shipment.      |              |            |
| Relinquished by: Glad                  | Bant   | 9-10-18                     | 9-10-18 16.48 | Company 240 | Recorded by  | Date/Time/ 1000         | 1000         | The County |
| Relinquished by:                       |  | Date/Time:                  |               | Company     | Received by:   | Date/Time:              |              | Company    |
| Relinquished by:                       |  | Date/Time:                  |               | Company     | Received by:   | Date/Time:              |              | Company    |
| Custody Seals Intact. Custody Seal No. | ustody Seal No.:   |                             |               |             | Cooler Temperature(s) "C and Other Remarks:  |                         |              |            |

State, Zip. PA, 15238

Pittsburgh

Project Name

Chain of Custody Record

TestAmerica Canton
4101 Shuffel Street NW
North Canton, OH 44720
Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772

TestAmerica

| Chert D   Lab D)   Sample Date   Tribute   Sample   Date   Tribute   Sample   Date   Tribute   Date      | Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)                                   | Sampler                                |                |                                       | Howell  | Howell, Leslie |                  |                         | Come nechile rotal | 240-92               | 240-92350.2  |   |
|--|---|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| Proceedings Requested to the Control of Co   |   | Phone:                                 |                |                                       | E-Mail<br>lestie  | howell@tes     | stamericainc.cc  |                         | f Origin:          | Page:                | 2 of 2   |   |
| RIDC Park  | atories   |  |                |                                       |   | Accreditations | Required (See no |                         |                    | Job #;               | 00987-1  |   |
| Control of the Processed Flows    |   | Due Date Request<br>9/20/2018          | :pa            |                                       |   |                | An               |                         | pa                 | Prese                | g  |   |
| 10   12   12   12   12   12   12   13   13   | City: Pittsburgh State, Zip: PA, 15238                                  | TAT Requested (da                      | 3ys):          |                                       |   |                |                  |                         |                    | 2722                 |  | N - None O - AsnaO2 P - Na2O4S O - Na2SO3         |
| 1  | 100   | PO#:                                   |                |                                       |   | (0             |                  |                         |                    | G-A                  |  | R - Na2S2O3<br>S - H2SO4<br>T - TSP Dodecabydrate |
| Second blooming   Second to    | Email:  | #OM                                    |                |                                       |   | (0)            |                  |                         |                    |                      |  | U - Acetone<br>V - MCAA                           |
| Sample (Page)  Sample Date Three Gegrab)  Sample Date Three Gegrab)  Sample Date Three Date Thr | Project Name:<br>Aurora Lake Monitoring                                 | Project#:<br>24020271                  |                |                                       |   | 6s or h        |                  |                         |                    |                      |  | W - pH 4-5<br>Z - other (specify)                 |
| Sample Date Time Cagab) Increases Search (Capab) Increases Increas | Sile;   | ************************************** |                |                                       |   | y) as          |                  |                         |                    |                      |  |   |
| Solid   X   Soli   | Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)                              | Sample Date                            | Sample         | Sample<br>Type<br>(C=comp,<br>G=grab) | Matrix<br>(Wewater, S=solid,<br>O=waste/bil,<br>BT=Tissue, A=A(r) | M/SM moha9     |                  |                         |                    | Total Number         | Special Instru   | uctions/Note:                                     |
| In It. IV. Other (specify)    Date Time:   D |   |  | $\bigvee$      | Preserva                              | tion Code:  | /              |                  |                         |                    | X                    | $\backslash\!$ | V   |
| alciy accreditations are subject to change. Test/America Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract blocatories. This sample are retained forger than 1 mm and Identification    Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained forger than 1 mm cleusted). I. III, III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2   Special Instructions/OC Requirements:   Disposal By Lab   | SITE 10 (240-100987-10)   | 8/24/18                                | 15:40          |                                       | Solid   | ×              |                  |                         |                    | -                    |  |   |
| alory acceditations are subject to change. TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & acceditation compliance upon out subcontact laboratories. This sample samples are retained tonger than 1 m. Tender than 1 m. Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained tonger than 1 m. Times and identification and identification and identification and identification and identification and identification are subject to change and identification and identification and identification are subject to change and identification and identification and identification are subject to change and identification and identification are subject to change and identification and identification are subject to change and identification and identification and identification are subject to change and identification are subject to change and identification and identification are subject to change and identified and identified are subject to change and identified are subject to change and identif |   |  |                |                                       |   |                |                  |                         |                    |                      |  |   |
| and Identification  and Identification  and Identification  and Identification  and Identification  and Identification  Primary Deliverable Rank: 2    Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 mm   Primary Deliverable Rank: 2   Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 mm   Primary Deliverable Rank: 2   Special Instructions/OC Requirements:   Date:   Time:   Patentime:   Date:   Time:   Patentime:   Date:   Company   Patentime:   Patentime |   |  |                |                                       |   |                |                  |                         |                    |                      |  |   |
| and Identification  Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 mm  |   |  |                |                                       |   |                |                  |                         |                    |                      |  |   |
| ard Identification  Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  Sample Disposal (A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 m. Parchive For Special Instructions/OC Requirements:    Pate:   Company   Primary Deliverable Rank: 2   Special Instructions/OC Requirements:   Date:   Ime:   Pate:   Ime:   Ime |   |  |                |                                       |   |                |                  |                         |                    |                      |  |   |
| equested: 1, II, III, IV, Other (specify)  Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  equested: 1, II, III, IV, Other (specify)  Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  Equested: 1, II, III, IV, Other (specify)  Primary Deliverable Rank: 2  Special Instructions/OC Requirements:    Date:   | Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmeric | a Laboratories, Inc. places th         | e ownership of | method, ana                           | yte & accreditat  | on compliance  | upon out subcon  | ract laboratories. This | sample shipment i  | s forwarded under ci | nam-of-custody. I  |   |
| equested: I. III, IV, Other (specify) Primary Deliverable Rank: 2 Special Instructions/OC Requirements:    Date:   Date:   Time:   Time:   Time:   Time:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   |   |  |                |                                       |   | Sample         | Disposal (A f    | ee may be assess        | ed if samples      |                      | iger than 1 m  | onth)<br>Months                                   |
| Machine by:       Date/Time:       Company       Company       Received by:       Machod of Shipment:         Machod of Shipment:       Quale/Time:       Company       Received by:       Date/Time:         Date/Time:       Company       Received by:       Date/Time:         Intact:       Custody Seal No.:       Cooler Temperature(s) "C and Other Remarks:       Date/Time:  |   | Primary Delivera                       |                |                                       |   | Special        | Instructions/QC  | Requirem                |                    |                      |  |   |
| Multiple     Date/Time:     Company     Received by:       Date/Time:     Date/Time:     Company     Received by:       Date/Time:     Company     Received by:     Date/Time:       Date/Time:     Cooler Temperature(s) "C and Other Remarks:  | Empty Kit Relinquished by:  |  | Date:          |                                       |   | Time:          | 1                | 7                       | tomod of Shipmen   | 1                    |  |   |
| Date/Time:  Cooler Temperature(s) "C and Other Remarks:  | Relinquished by. (The Man Man H   | 0                                      |                |                                       | Company 240   |                | 16               | 100                     | A Date Tir         | 11/18 1              |  | Constitution .                                    |
| Date/Time:   Company   Received by:   Date/Time:   Date   | nem typished by.  | Date Inde                              |                |                                       | Company   | e de ce        | wed by:          |                         | DateTir            | ne:                  | ŏ  | Company   |
| Custody Seal No.   | Relinquished by:  | Date/Time                              |                |                                       | Company   | Rece           | ived by:         |                         | Date/Tir           | ie:                  | ŏ  | Company   |
|  | ody Seals   |  |                |                                       |   | Coole          | r Temperature(s) | C and Other Remarks     |                    |                      |  |   |

Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING Chain of Custody Record

**TestAmerica Canton** 

| 4101 Shiffel Street NW   | (  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  | SIN DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT |   |
|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| North Canton, OH 44720   | 3  | naın c   | r cus  | cnain of custody Reco   | Scord                                       |  | =   |   |  | THE LEADER IN  | THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING   |
| Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772  | Sampler  |  |  | ah PM·  |   |  |   | Carrier Tracking No(s)  | ripo No(s).                              | COC No.  |   |
| Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)  | Carribia.  |  |  | Howe  | Howell, Leslie                              |  |   |   | (c)ok: 6:110                             | 240-92347.1  |   |
| Client Contact:<br>Shipping/Receiving  | Phone:   |  |  | E-Mail:<br>leslie.  | howell                                      | estameric                                | @testamericainc.com                                 | State of Origin:<br>Ohio  | : <u>:</u>                               | Page:<br>Page 1 of 2   |   |
| Company:<br>TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.   |  |  |  |   | ccreditatio                                 | is Required                              | Accreditations Required (See note):                 |   |  | Job #: 240-100987-1  |   |
| Address:   | Due Date Requested:<br>9/11/2018   | :pe  |  |   |   |  | Analysis  | is Requested  |  | Preservation Codes:  | ides:   |
| City:<br>Amherst   | TAT Requested (days)   | ays):  |  |   |   |  |   |   |  | B - NaOH<br>C - Zn Acetate   | N - None<br>O - AsNaO2  |
| State, Zip:<br>NY, 14228-2298  |  |  |  |   |   | роц                                      |   |   |  | D - Nitric Acid<br>E - NaHSO4<br>F - MeOH  | P - Na204S<br>Q - Na2SO3<br>R - Na2S2O3   |
| Phone: 716-691-7991(Fax)   | PO #:  |  |  |   | (0  | sal Met                                  |   |   |  | G - Amchlor<br>H - Ascorbic Acid   | S - H2SO4<br>T - TSP Dodecahydrate  |
| Email:   | : MO #:  |  |  |   |   | ם) רסס                                   |   |   |  |  | U - Acetone<br>V - MCAA   |
| Project Name:<br>Aurora Lake Monitoring  | Project #:<br>24020271   |  |  |   | ALC: NO.                                    | B (MO                                    |   |   |  | ntaine<br>L-EDA  | W - pH 4-5<br>Z - other (specify)   |
| Site:  | SSOW#:   |  |  |   | A) as                                       |  |   |   |  | of cor   |   |
|  |  | Sample   | Sample<br>Type<br>(C=comp,                       |   | M/SM mrofre<br>MSM mrofre<br>arg_s.f2s/s.f2 | 500_P_E/SM45                             |   |   |  | otal Mumber  |   |
| Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)   | Sample Date  | N N  | G=grab)  | Preservation Code:  | d X   | Þ  |   |   |  |  | Special instructions/Note:  |
| SITE 1 (240-100987-1)  | 8/24/18  | 14:00<br>Factorn                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | -  |   |
| SITE 2 (240-100987-2)  | 8/24/18  | 14:15<br>Fastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | 1  |   |
| SITE 3 (240-100987-3)  | 8/24/18  | 16:30<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | -  |   |
| SITE 4 (240-100987-4)  | 8/24/18  | 15:30<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | ~  |   |
| SITE 5 (240-100987-5)  | 8/24/18  | 15:50<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | -  |   |
| SITE 6 (240-100987-6)  | 8/24/18  | 16:10<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | N.   |   |
| SITE 7 (240-100987-7)  | 8/24/18  | 15:55<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | -  |   |
| SITE 8 (240-100987-8)  | 8/24/18  | 15:20<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | •  |   |
| SITE 9 (240-100987-9)  | 8/24/18  | 15:10<br>Eastern                                   |  | Solid   | ×   | ×  |   |   |  | 1  |   |
| Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the TestAmerica laboratory or other instructions will be provided. Laboratories, Inc. Laboratories, Inc. attention immediately. If all requested accreditations are current to date, return the signed Chain of Custody attesting to said complicance to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.   | aboratories, Inc. places the sis/tests/matrix being anal current to date, return the | ne ownership o<br>yzed, the samp<br>s signed Chain | f method, and<br>oles must be of<br>of Custody a | alyte & accreditati<br>shipped back to t<br>ttesting to said co | on complia<br>ne TestAme<br>mplicance       | nce upon ou<br>rica laboral<br>o TestAme | nt subcontract<br>ory or other in<br>ica Laboratori | aboratories. This samy<br>structions will be provid<br>es, Inc. | ole shipment is forwared. Any changes to | ded under chain-of-cusl<br>accreditation status shou   | This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does no be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica |
| Possible Hazard Identification Unconfirmed   |  |  |  |   | Samp  | le Disposal (A f<br>Return To Client     | sal ( A fee I                                       | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples              |  | are retained longer than   | 1 month) Months   |
| Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)   | Primary Deliverable Rank:  |  | 2  |   | Speci                                       | Special Instructions/QC                  | ions/QC Re  | Requirements:   |  |  |   |
| Empty Kit Relinquished by:   |  | Date:  |  |   | Time:                                       |  |   | Metho   | Method of Shipment:                      |  |   |
| Relinquished by: R / As.   | Date/Time:   | 164  | 7  | Company 2   | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \       | Received by:                             | B   | do  | Date/Time:                               | 0001   | Company Company   |
| of position of the position of | Date/Time  |  |  | Company   | ă   | Received by:                             |   |   | Date/Time                                |  | (   |

Custody Seals Intact:
A Yes A No

Ver: 09/20/2016

Company

Date/Time:

Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks:

Received by:

Company

Date/Time:

13 14

**TestAmerico** 

Chain of Custody Record

North Canton, OH 44720 Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772

**TestAmerica Canton** 

4101 Shuffel Street NW

M - Hexane
N - None
O - AsNaO2
P - Na2O4S
Q - Na2SO3
R - Na2S2O3
S - H2SO4
T - TSP Dodecahydrate
U - Acetone
V - MCAA
W - pH 4-5
Z - other (specify) Special Instructions/Note: Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)

Return To Client Disposal By Lab Monti ica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation compliance upon out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. I Preservation Codes: A - HCL
B - NaOH
C - Zn Acetate
D - Nitric Acid
E - NaHSO4
F - MeOH
G - Amchlor
H - Ascorbic Acid 240-100987-1 COC No: 240-92347.2 Page: Page 2 of 2 I - Ice J - DI Water K - EDTA L - EDA 2001 Other: Total Number of containers Date Time: Method of Shipment: Carrier Tracking No(s) State of Origin: Ohio Analysis Requested Special Instructions/QC Requirements: E-Mail: leslie.howell@testamericainc.com Accreditations Required (See note): × Moisture Received by: #200 P E/SM4500 P B (MOD) Local Method 351.2/351.2 Prep Lab PM: Howell, Leslie Time: Perform MS/MSD (Yes or No) Field Filtered Sample (Yes or No) D BT=Tissue, A=Air (W=water, S=soli O=waste/oil, Preservation Code: Matrix Solid Type (C=comp, G=grab) Sample Primary Deliverable Rank: 2 Sample Eastern Time Date: TAT Requested (days) Due Date Requested: 9/11/2018 Sample Date 8/24/18 Project #: 24020271 SSOW#: Phone: WO#: Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmer Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) (Sub Contract Lab) Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID) Phone: 716-691-2600(Tel) 716-691-7991(Fax) Possible Hazard Identification Company: TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. Empty Kit Relinquished by: SITE 10 (240-100987-10) Aurora Lake Monitoring Client Information 10 Hazelwood Drive, Client Contact: Shipping/Receiving State, Zip: NY, 14228-2298 Relinquished by: Relinquished by: Unconfirmed Project Name: Amherst Email:

telinquished by:

Custody Seal No.

Custody Seals Intact:
A Yes A No

# **Login Sample Receipt Checklist**

Client: EnviroScience Inc Job Number: 240-100987-1

Login Number: 100987

List Source: TestAmerica Buffalo
List Number: 2

List Creation: 09/11/18 05:22 PM

Creator: Hulbert, Michael J

Chlorine Residual checked.

| -    |   |        |         |
|------|---|--------|---------|
| Qu   | uestion   | Answer | Comment |
|      | dioactivity either was not measured or, if measured, is at or below ckground  | True   |         |
| Th   | e cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.                               | True   |         |
|      | e cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or mpered with.    | True   |         |
| Sa   | imples were received on ice.  | True   |         |
| Co   | oler Temperature is acceptable.   | True   |         |
| Со   | oler Temperature is recorded.   | True   | 3.6 #1  |
| CC   | DC is present.  | True   |         |
| CC   | DC is filled out in ink and legible.  | True   |         |
| CC   | DC is filled out with all pertinent information.                              | True   |         |
| ls t | the Field Sampler's name present on COC?                                      | True   |         |
|      | ere are no discrepancies between the sample IDs on the containers and e COC.  | True   |         |
|      | imples are received within Holding Time (Excluding tests with immediate s)    | True   |         |
| Sa   | imple containers have legible labels.   | True   |         |
| Со   | ontainers are not broken or leaking.  | True   |         |
| Sa   | mple collection date/times are provided.                                      | True   |         |
| Аp   | propriate sample containers are used.   | True   |         |
| Sa   | mple bottles are completely filled.   | True   |         |
| Sa   | imple Preservation Verified   | True   |         |
|      | ere is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested S/MSDs | True   |         |
|      | OA sample vials do not have headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4") in ameter.     | N/A    |         |
|      | necessary, staff have been informed of any short hold time or quick TAT eds   | True   |         |
| Mι   | ultiphasic samples are not present.   | True   |         |
| Sa   | imples do not require splitting or compositing.                               | True   |         |
| Sa   | mpling Company provided.  | True   |         |
| Sa   | mples received within 48 hours of sampling.                                   | False  |         |
| Sa   | imples requiring field filtration have been filtered in the field.            | N/A    |         |
|      |   | 21/2   |         |

N/A

# **Login Sample Receipt Checklist**

Client: EnviroScience Inc Job Number: 240-100987-1

Login Number: 100987 List Number: 3

Creator: Neri, Tom

List Source: TestAmerica Pittsburgh List Creation: 09/11/18 06:11 PM

| Question   | Answer | Comment                            |
|--|--------|------------------------------------|
| Radioactivity wasn't checked or is = background as measured by a survey meter.</td <td>True</td> <td></td> | True   |                                    |
| The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.  | True   |                                    |
| Sample custody seals, if present, are intact.  | True   |                                    |
| The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.                             | True   |                                    |
| Samples were received on ice.  | True   |                                    |
| Cooler Temperature is acceptable.  | True   | 4.1                                |
| Cooler Temperature is recorded.  | True   |                                    |
| COC is present.  | True   |                                    |
| COC is filled out in ink and legible.  | True   |                                    |
| COC is filled out with all pertinent information.  | True   |                                    |
| Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?  | N/A    | Received project as a subcontract. |
| There are no discrepancies between the containers received and the COC.                                    | True   |                                    |
| Samples are received within Holding Time (excluding tests with immediate HTs)                              | True   |                                    |
| Sample containers have legible labels.   | True   |                                    |
| Containers are not broken or leaking.  | True   |                                    |
| Sample collection date/times are provided.   | True   |                                    |
| Appropriate sample containers are used.  | True   |                                    |
| Sample bottles are completely filled.  | True   |                                    |
| Sample Preservation Verified.  | True   |                                    |
| There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs                           | True   |                                    |
| Containers requiring zero headspace have no headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4").                            | True   |                                    |
| Multiphasic samples are not present.   | True   |                                    |
| Samples do not require splitting or compositing.   | True   |                                    |
| Residual Chlorine Checked.   | N/A    |                                    |





THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

**TestAmerica Canton** 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Tel: (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Client Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

For:

EnviroScience Inc 5070 Stow Rd. Stow, Ohio 44224

Attn: Alex Valigosky

fulliof Howell

Authorized for release by: 8/30/2018 3:08:12 PM

Leslie Howell, Project Manager I (330)966-9266

leslie.howell@testamericainc.com

..... LINKS .....

**Review your project** results through Total Access

**Have a Question?** 



Visit us at: www.testamericainc.com

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Table of Contents**

| Cover Page             | 1  |
|------------------------|----|
| Table of Contents      | 2  |
| Definitions/Glossary   | 3  |
| Case Narrative         | 4  |
| Method Summary         | 5  |
| Sample Summary         | 6  |
| Detection Summary      | 7  |
| Client Sample Results  | 9  |
| QC Sample Results      | 16 |
| QC Association Summary | 18 |
| Lab Chronicle          | 20 |
| Certification Summary  | 22 |
| Chain of Custody       | 24 |
| Receipt Checklists     | 28 |
|                        |    |

3

6

9

11

13

# **Definitions/Glossary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

## Qualifiers

#### **General Chemistry**

| Qualifier | Qualifier Description                                |
|-----------|--|
| F1        | MS and/or MSD Recovery is outside acceptance limits. |
| В         | Compound was found in the blank and sample.          |

Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)

Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)

**Practical Quantitation Limit** 

Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)

Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)

Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

**Quality Control** 

J Result is less than the RL but greater than or equal to the MDL and the concentration is an approximate value.

## Glossary

ND

**PQL** 

QC

RL

RPD TEF

TEQ

**RER** 

| Abbreviation   | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.                                 |
|----------------|---|
| ¤              | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis                  |
| %R             | Percent Recovery  |
| CFL            | Contains Free Liquid  |
| CNF            | Contains No Free Liquid   |
| DER            | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)  |
| Dil Fac        | Dilution Factor   |
| DL             | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)   |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |
| DLC            | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| EDL            | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)  |
| LOD            | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)  |
| LOQ            | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)   |
| MDA            | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)  |
| MDC            | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| MDL            | Method Detection Limit  |
| ML             | Minimum Level (Dioxin)  |
| NC             | Not Calculated  |

TestAmerica Canton

Page 3 of 28 8/30/2018

#### **Case Narrative**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Job ID: 240-100102-1

**Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton** 

**Narrative** 

**Job Narrative 240-100102-1** 

#### **Comments**

The 351.2 Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen and the 4500\_P\_E Phosphorus analyses were performed at the TestAmerica Buffalo laboratory.

No additional comments.

#### Receipt

The samples were received on 8/18/2018 10:15 AM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.8° C.

#### **General Chemistry**

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

3

4

6

0

9

11

12

1/

# **Method Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

| Method      | Method Description            | Protocol | Laboratory |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |
| SM 2540D    | Solids, Total Suspended (TSS) | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM 4500 P E | Phosphorus                    | SM       | TAL BUF    |
| 351.2       | Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl      | MCAWW    | TAL BUF    |

#### **Protocol References:**

MCAWW = "Methods For Chemical Analysis Of Water And Wastes", EPA-600/4-79-020, March 1983 And Subsequent Revisions. SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

#### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

# **Sample Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

| Lab Carrala ID | Oliant Cample ID | <b>86</b> - 4 | ال مدار م      | Descional      |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Lab Sample ID  | Client Sample ID | Matrix        | Collected      | Received       |
| 240-100102-1   | NW INLET         | Water         | 08/17/18 18:00 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-2   | SE INLET         | Water         | 08/17/18 17:25 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-3   | MID LAKE BOTTOM  | Water         | 08/17/18 17:45 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-4   | MID LAKE TOP     | Water         | 08/17/18 17:40 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-5   | GLENWOOD BLVD    | Water         | 08/17/18 18:30 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-6   | AURORA LAKE RD   | Water         | 08/17/18 18:55 | 08/18/18 10:15 |
| 240-100102-7   | SHERWOOD DR      | Water         | 08/17/18 19:15 | 08/18/18 10:15 |

3

\_\_

6

7

8

10

12

13

RL

0.20

4.0

0.010

0.031

RL

0.20

4.0

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

0.0050 mg/L

0.015 mg/L

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

2.2 mg/L

**Result Qualifier** 

1.6 F1

17

0.20 B

0.62 B

Result Qualifier

1.8

28

0.23 B

0.69 B

Result Qualifier

1.9

12

0.24 B

0.74 B

Result Qualifier

1.3

17

0.19 B

0.57 B

0.61

19

0.13 B

0.38 B

**Result Qualifier** 

0.51

5.0

0.10 B

0.31 B

0.71

5.0

Result Qualifier

Result Qualifier

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-1

Dil Fac D Method

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Dil Fac D

1

1

1

1

1

351.2

351.2

351.2

351.2

351.2

Method

SM 2540D

351.2

SM 2540D

SM 4500 P E

SM 4500 P E

SM 2540D

SM 4500 P E

SM 4500 P E

SM 2540D

SM 4500 P E

SM 4500 P E

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-4

SM 2540D

SM 4500 P E

SM 4500 P E

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-3

SM 2540D

SM 4500 P E

SM 4500 P E

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-2

**Prep Type** 

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

**Prep Type** Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

**Prep Type** 

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

**Prep Type** 

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

**Prep Type** Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Total/NA

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-5

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-6

**Prep Type** 

Total/NA

Total/NA

**Prep Type** 

8/30/2018

SM 4500 P E Total/NA 1 SM 4500 P E Total/NA

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-7

351.2 Total/NA SM 2540D Total/NA

This Detection Summary does not include radiochemical test results.

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

Phosphorus as PO4

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Total Suspended Solids** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

**Phosphorus** 

**Analyte** 

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: NW INLET** 

**Client Sample ID: SE INLET** 

Client Sample ID: MID LAKE BOTTOM

**Client Sample ID: MID LAKE TOP** 

**Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD** 

Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

TestAmerica Canton

1

1

Dil Fac D Method

| Pag | е | 7 | of | 28 |
|-----|---|---|----|----|
|     |   |   |    |    |

# **Detection Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

# Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR (Continued)

| Lab Sam | ple | ID: | 240 | -100 | 102-7 |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
|         |     |     |     |      |       |

| Analyte           | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL Unit    | Dil Fac D | Method      | Prep Type |
|-------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| Phosphorus        | 0.10 B           | 0.010 | 0.0050 mg/L |           | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |
| Phosphorus as PO4 | 0.31 B           | 0.031 | 0.015 mg/L  | 1         | SM 4500 P E | Total/NA  |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: NW INLET

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-1

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:00 Matrix: Water

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 1.6    | F1        | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 08/22/18 08:20 | 08/23/18 15:55 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 17     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 08/20/18 09:02 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.20   | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.62   | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

8

9

11

16

1

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SE INLET

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-2

Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:25

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D Prepar | ed    | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|----------|-------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 1.8    | -         | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L | 08/22/18 | 08:20 | 08/23/18 17:58 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 28     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |          |       | 08/20/18 09:02 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.23   | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |          |       | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.69   | В         | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |          |       | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: MID LAKE BOTTOM

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-3

Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:45

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Quali | fier RL | MDL    | Unit | D Prepared     | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------|--------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 1.9          | 0.20    | 0.15   | mg/L | 08/22/18 08:20 | 08/23/18 15:55 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 12           | 4.0     | 2.2    | mg/L |                | 08/21/18 08:50 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.24 B       | 0.010   | 0.0050 | mg/L |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.74 B       | 0.031   | 0.015  | mg/L |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-4 **Client Sample ID: MID LAKE TOP** Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:40

**Matrix: Water** 

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 1.3              | 0.20  |        | mg/L |   |          | 08/27/18 12:07 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 17               | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |          | 08/21/18 08:50 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.19 B           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |          | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.57 B           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |          | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-5

**Matrix: Water** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:30 Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry       |        |           |       |        |      |   |                |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte                 | Result | Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen | 0.61   |           | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 08/24/18 07:45 | 08/27/18 12:07 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids  | 19     |           | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 08/21/18 08:50 | 1       |
| Phosphorus              | 0.13   | В         | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4       | 0.38   | <b>B</b>  | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-6

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:55

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.51             | 0.20  | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 08/24/18 07:45 | 08/27/18 10:35 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 5.0              | 4.0   | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 08/21/18 08:50 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.10 B           | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.31 B           | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-7

Date Collected: 08/17/18 19:15

Matrix: Water

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qu | ıalifier RL | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen   | 0.71      | 0.20        | 0.15   | mg/L |   | 08/24/18 07:45 | 08/27/18 10:35 | 1       |
| Total Suspended Solids    | 5.0       | 4.0         | 2.2    | mg/L |   |                | 08/21/18 08:50 | 1       |
| Phosphorus                | 0.10 B    | 0.010       | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4         | 0.31 B    | 0.031       | 0.015  | mg/L |   |                | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

**Prepared** 

D %Rec

D %Rec

**Prepared** 

137

109

Dil Fac

Dil Fac

Dil Fac

# TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

08/22/18 08:20 08/23/18 14:31

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

%Rec.

Limits

90 - 110

%Rec.

Limits

90 - 110

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

08/24/18 07:45 08/27/18 08:30

%Rec.

Limits

**Analyzed** 

**Client Sample ID: NW INLET** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 430865** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 430865** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 430865** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 431288** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Batch: 431288** 

Analyzed

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Method: 351.2 - Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-430865/1-A **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 431222** 

**Analyte** 

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-430865/2-A

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 431222** 

**Analyte** Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-1 MS **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 431222** 

**Analyte** 

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-431288/1-A

Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 431605** 

Analyte Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-431288/2-A

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 431605** 

Analyte Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen

Method: SM 2540D - Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-341600/1

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 341600** 

**Analyte** 

**Total Suspended Solids** Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-341600/2

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 341600** 

**Analyte** 

**Total Suspended Solids** 

MB MB

Sample Sample

1.6 F1

**Result Qualifier** 

MB MB Result Qualifier

MB MB

 $\overline{\mathsf{ND}}$ 

**Result Qualifier** 

ND

Result Qualifier ND

**QC Sample Results** 

**Spike** Added 2.50

RL

0.20

**MDL** Unit

0.15 mg/L

LCS LCS

2.73

Result Qualifier

Unit

mg/L

Unit

mg/L

MS MS **Spike** Added Result Qualifier 1.00

RL

0.20

RL

4.0

Spike Added

2.50

2.97 F1

**MDL** Unit 0.15 mg/L

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

LCS LCS Result Qualifier 2.49

**MDL** Unit

2.2 mg/L

Unit

mg/L

D

%Rec

99 90 - 110

Prepared

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Analyzed** 

08/20/18 09:02

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

LCS LCS %Rec. **Spike** Added Result Qualifier Unit %Rec Limits 90.9 92.0 mg/L 101 64 - 120 Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** 

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Prep Type: Total/NA** 

### Method: SM 2540D - Solids, Total Suspended (TSS) (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-341808/1

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 341808** 

|   |  |  |  |  |  | MB | M | В |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|----|---|---|
| _ |  |  |  |  |  | _  | _ |   |

Result Qualifier **Analyte MDL** Unit **Prepared** Analyzed RL Dil Fac Total Suspended Solids ND 4.0 2.2 mg/L 08/21/18 08:50

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-341808/2

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 341808** 

|                        | Spike | LCS LCS          |      |        | %Rec.  |
|------------------------|-------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| Analyte                | Added | Result Qualifier | Unit | D %Rec | Limits |
| Total Suspended Solids | 90.9  | 85.0             | ma/l | 94     | 64 120 |

### Method: SM 4500 P E - Phosphorus

Lab Sample ID: MB 480-431584/3

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 431584** 

| M                       | B MB         |       |        |      |   |          |                |         |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------|--------|------|---|----------|----------------|---------|
| Analyte Resu            | lt Qualifier | RL    | MDL    | Unit | D | Prepared | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
| Phosphorus 0.0082       | 0 J          | 0.010 | 0.0050 | mg/L |   |          | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |
| Phosphorus as PO4 0.025 | 1 J          | 0.031 | 0.015  | mg/L |   |          | 08/27/18 12:30 | 1       |

Lab Sample ID: LCS 480-431584/4

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 431584** 

|                   | Spike | LCS    | LCS       |      |             |      | %Rec.    |      |
|-------------------|-------|--------|-----------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|
| Analyte           | Added | Result | Qualifier | Unit | D           | %Rec | Limits   |      |
| Phosphorus        | 0.200 | 0.199  |           | mg/L | <del></del> | 100  | 90 - 110 | <br> |
| Phosphorus as PO4 | 0.613 | 0.612  |           | mg/L |             | 100  | 90 - 110 |      |

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

## **General Chemistry**

### **Analysis Batch: 341600**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-100102-1     | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100102-2     | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| MB 240-341600/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| LCS 240-341600/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 341808**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-100102-3     | MID LAKE BOTTOM    | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100102-4     | MID LAKE TOP       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100102-5     | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100102-6     | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| 240-100102-7     | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| MB 240-341808/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |
| LCS 240-341808/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 2540D |            |

### **Prep Batch: 430865**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100102-1       | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-2       | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-3       | MID LAKE BOTTOM    | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| MB 480-430865/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| LCS 480-430865/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-1 MS    | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 431222**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100102-1       | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |
| 240-100102-2       | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |
| 240-100102-3       | MID LAKE BOTTOM    | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |
| MB 480-430865/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |
| LCS 480-430865/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |
| 240-100102-1 MS    | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 430865     |

### **Prep Batch: 431288**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100102-4       | MID LAKE TOP       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-5       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-6       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| 240-100102-7       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| MB 480-431288/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |
| LCS 480-431288/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 431584**

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-100102-1  | NW INLET         | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-2  | SE INLET         | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-3  | MID LAKE BOTTOM  | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-4  | MID LAKE TOP     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-5  | GLENWOOD BLVD    | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-6  | AURORA LAKE RD   | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| 240-100102-7  | SHERWOOD DR      | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |

TestAmerica Canton

Page 18 of 28 8/30/2018

2

6

\_\_\_\_

9

11

13

14

# **QC Association Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

# **General Chemistry (Continued)**

### **Analysis Batch: 431584 (Continued)**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| MB 480-431584/3  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |
| LCS 480-431584/4 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM 4500 P E |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 431605**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|------------|
| 240-100102-4       | MID LAKE TOP       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |
| 240-100102-5       | GLENWOOD BLVD      | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |
| 240-100102-6       | AURORA LAKE RD     | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |
| 240-100102-7       | SHERWOOD DR        | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |
| MB 480-431288/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |
| LCS 480-431288/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 351.2  | 431288     |

4

6

7

10

12

K

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-2

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-3

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-4

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-5

**Matrix: Water** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Dilution Batch Batch Batch Prepared Prep Type** Method Number or Analyzed Analyst Type Run **Factor** Lab 430865 08/22/18 08:20 CLT Total/NA Prep 351.2 **TAL BUF** Total/NA 351.2 431222 08/23/18 15:55 CLT **TAL BUF** Analysis 1 Total/NA SM 2540D 1 341600 08/20/18 09:02 MAC **TAL CAN** Analysis Total/NA Analysis SM 4500 P E 431584 08/27/18 12:30 RP **TAL BUF** 1

**Client Sample ID: SE INLET** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:25 Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: NW INLET** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:00

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

**Batch Batch Dilution Batch Prepared** Method **Analyst Prep Type Type** Run Number or Analyzed Lab **Factor** Total/NA Prep 351.2 430865 08/22/18 08:20 CLT TAL BUF Total/NA 351.2 431222 08/23/18 17:58 CLT **TAL BUF** Analysis 1 Total/NA Analysis SM 2540D 341600 08/20/18 09:02 MAC **TAL CAN Analysis** Total/NA SM 4500 P E 431584 08/27/18 12:30 RP **TAL BUF** 

**Client Sample ID: MID LAKE BOTTOM** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:45 Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 430865 | 08/22/18 08:20 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 431222 | 08/23/18 15:55 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 341808 | 08/21/18 08:50 | MAC     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 431584 | 08/27/18 12:30 | RP      | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: MID LAKE TOP** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 17:40 Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

Datab Datab D:1..4: - -

|           | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 431288 | 08/24/18 07:45 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 431605 | 08/27/18 12:07 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 341808 | 08/21/18 08:50 | MAC     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 431584 | 08/27/18 12:30 | RP      | TAL BUF |

**Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:30 Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

|           | Batch    | Batch  |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2  |     |          | 431288 | 08/24/18 07:45 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2  |     | 1        | 431605 | 08/27/18 12:07 | CLT     | TAL BUF |

TestAmerica Canton

### **Lab Chronicle**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:30

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

Client Sample ID: GLENWOOD BLVD

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-5

**Matrix: Water** 

**Batch Batch Dilution Batch Prepared** Method **Factor Prep Type** Type Run Number or Analyzed Analyst Lab Total/NA SM 2540D 341808 08/21/18 08:50 TAL CAN Analysis MAC SM 4500 P E 431584 08/27/18 12:30 RP **TAL BUF** Total/NA Analysis 1

**Client Sample ID: AURORA LAKE RD** Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-6

Date Collected: 08/17/18 18:55 **Matrix: Water** Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

**Dilution Batch Batch Batch Prepared Prep Type** Method **Number or Analyzed Analyst Type** Run **Factor** Lab Total/NA Prep 351.2 431288 08/24/18 07:45 CLT TAL BUF Total/NA 351.2 431605 08/27/18 10:35 CLT Analysis 1 TAL BUF Total/NA Analysis SM 2540D 341808 08/21/18 08:50 MAC **TAL CAN** 1 SM 4500 P E 431584 08/27/18 12:30 RP **TAL BUF** Total/NA Analysis

Lab Sample ID: 240-100102-7 **Client Sample ID: SHERWOOD DR** 

Date Collected: 08/17/18 19:15 **Matrix: Water** 

Date Received: 08/18/18 10:15

| _         | Batch    | Batch       |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method      | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | 351.2       |     |          | 431288 | 08/24/18 07:45 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 351.2       |     | 1        | 431605 | 08/27/18 10:35 | CLT     | TAL BUF |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 2540D    |     | 1        | 341808 | 08/21/18 08:50 | MAC     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM 4500 P E |     | 1        | 431584 | 08/27/18 12:30 | RP      | TAL BUF |

### **Laboratory References:**

TAL BUF = TestAmerica Buffalo, 10 Hazelwood Drive, Amherst, NY 14228-2298, TEL (716)691-2600 TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority             | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| California            | State Program | 9          | 2927                         | 02-23-19               |
| Connecticut           | State Program | 1          | PH-0590                      | 12-31-19               |
| Florida               | NELAP         | 4          | E87225                       | 06-30-19               |
| Illinois              | NELAP         | 5          | 200004                       | 07-31-18 *             |
| Kansas                | NELAP         | 7          | E-10336                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (UST)        | State Program | 4          | 58                           | 02-23-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)         | State Program | 4          | 98016                        | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota             | NELAP         | 5          | 039-999-348                  | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota (Petrofund) | State Program | 1          | 3506                         | 07-31-19               |
| Nevada                | State Program | 9          | OH00048                      | 07-31-19               |
| New Jersey            | NELAP         | 2          | OH001                        | 06-30-19               |
| New York              | NELAP         | 2          | 10975                        | 03-31-19               |
| Ohio VAP              | State Program | 5          | CL0024                       | 09-06-19               |
| Oregon                | NELAP         | 10         | 4062                         | 02-23-19               |
| Pennsylvania          | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00340                     | 08-31-19 *             |
| Texas                 | NELAP         | 6          | T104704517-17-9              | 08-31-18 *             |
| USDA                  | Federal       |            | P330-16-00404                | 12-28-19               |
| Virginia              | NELAP         | 3          | 460175                       | 09-14-18 *             |
| Washington            | State Program | 10         | C971                         | 01-12-19               |
| West Virginia DEP     | State Program | 3          | 210                          | 12-31-18               |

### **Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority      | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | Expiration Date |
|----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Arkansas DEQ   | State Program | 6          | 88-0686                      | 07-06-19        |
| California     | State Program | 9          | 2931                         | 04-01-19        |
| Connecticut    | State Program | 1          | PH-0568                      | 09-30-18 *      |
| Florida        | NELAP         | 4          | E87672                       | 06-30-19        |
| Georgia        | State Program | 4          | 10026 (NY)                   | 03-31-19        |
| Illinois       | NELAP         | 5          | 200003                       | 09-30-18        |
| lowa           | State Program | 7          | 374                          | 03-01-19        |
| Kansas         | NELAP         | 7          | E-10187                      | 01-31-19        |
| Kentucky (DW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18        |
| Kentucky (UST) | State Program | 4          | 30                           | 03-31-19        |
| Kentucky (WW)  | State Program | 4          | 90029                        | 12-31-18        |
| Louisiana      | NELAP         | 6          | 02031                        | 06-30-19        |
| Maine          | State Program | 1          | NY00044                      | 12-04-18        |
| Maryland       | State Program | 3          | 294                          | 03-31-19        |
| Massachusetts  | State Program | 1          | M-NY044                      | 06-30-19        |
| Michigan       | State Program | 5          | 9937                         | 03-31-19        |
| Minnesota      | NELAP         | 5          | 036-999-337                  | 12-31-18        |
| New Hampshire  | NELAP         | 1          | 2337                         | 11-17-18        |
| New Jersey     | NELAP         | 2          | NY455                        | 06-30-19        |
| New York       | NELAP         | 2          | 10026                        | 03-31-19        |
| North Dakota   | State Program | 8          | R-176                        | 03-31-19        |
| Oklahoma       | State Program | 6          | 9421                         | 08-31-18 *      |
| Oregon         | NELAP         | 10         | NY200003                     | 06-09-19        |
| Pennsylvania   | NELAP         | 3          | 68-00281                     | 07-31-19        |
| Rhode Island   | State Program | 1          | LAO00328                     | 12-30-18        |

<sup>\*</sup> Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.

TestAmerica Canton

Page 22 of 28 8/30/2018

2

3

7

\_

10

12

12

14

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-100102-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Laboratory: TestAmerica Buffalo (Continued)
All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority  | Program       | EPA Region | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|------------|---------------|------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Tennessee  | State Program | 4          | TN02970                      | 03-31-19               |
| Texas      | NELAP         | 6          | T104704412-15-6              | 07-31-19               |
| USDA       | Federal       |            | P330-11-00386                | 02-06-21               |
| Virginia   | NELAP         | 3          | 460185                       | 09-14-18 *             |
| Washington | State Program | 10         | C784                         | 02-10-19               |
| Wisconsin  | State Program | 5          | 998310390                    | 08-31-18 *             |

<sup>\*</sup> Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.

# Chain of Custody Record

THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

TestAmeric

4

**TestAmerica Canton** 

4101 Shuffel Street NW

| CZE |    |
|-----|----|
| Ch  | 20 |
| 0   | d  |
|     | U  |

| 1000000  | Designat Monagor, 1044 Michael                        |                      | Cito Contact: Alex Valianely                                | Date: 8/18/2018  | COC No:                    |
|--|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|
| Client Contact   | Project Manager: Jeff Nienaus                         |                      | Contact:  | Date: 6/16/2018  |                            |
| EnviroScience, Inc.                                    | Tel/Fax: 419 376 0263                                 |                      | Lab Contact: Leslie Howell                                  | Carrier: Kevin Repol   | of COCs                    |
| 5070 Stow Rd   | Analysis Turnaround Time                              | Time                 |   |  | Sampler:                   |
| Stow OH 44224  | ☐ CALENDAR DAYS ☐ WOR                                 | WORKING DAYS         |   |  | For Lab Use Only:          |
| 3306880111   | TAT if different                                      |                      | (N  |  | Walk-in Client:            |
| 3306883858   | 2 weeks   |                      | /   |  | Lab sampling:              |
| Project Name: Aurora Lake Monitoring                   | 1 week  |                      | NA  |  | 1 4 4                      |
| Site:  | 2 days  |                      | IT C'   |  | Job / SDG No.:             |
| Project # 240-99263-1                                  | 1 day   |                      | SN<br>B   |  |                            |
| Sample Identification                                  | Sample Sample (C=Comp, Date Time G=Grab)              | # of<br>Matrix Cont. | Elitered S<br>Perform M<br>351.2 TAT<br>SM2540D<br>SM4500 P |  | Sample Specific Notes:     |
| NW Inlet   | 8/17/18 1800 G  | W 2                  | XXXX  |  |                            |
| SE Inlet   | 1   5741   81/41/8                                    | 1                    | XXX   |  |                            |
| Mid Lake Bottom  | 1745  |                      | XXX   |  |                            |
| Mid Lake Top   | OHEI  |                      | XXX   |  |                            |
| Glenwood Blvd  | 1830  |                      | XXX   |  |                            |
| Aurora Lake Rd   | 1,82  |                      | XXX   |  | -                          |
| Sherwood Dr  | 1915  |                      | XXX   |  |                            |
|  |   |                      | -   |  |                            |
|  |   |                      | CA  | 240-100102 Chain of Custody  |                            |
|  |   |                      |   |  |                            |
|  |   |                      |   |  |                            |
|  |   |                      |   |  |                            |
| Preservation Used: 1= Ice, 2= HCI; 3= H2SO4; 4=HNO3; 5 | 4=HNO3; 5=NaOH; 6= Other                              | The later of         | 3 1 3   |  |                            |
| ste?<br>mple.  | Please List any EPA Waste Codes for the sample in the | sample in the        | Sample Disposal ( A fee ma                                  | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) | ained longer than 1 month) |
| Non-Hazard Flammable Skin Irritant                     | Poison B  | OWN                  | Return to Client  | Disposal by Lab  | or Months                  |
| ctions/QC  | g at base 2019  | o to                 | TAL BUF (   | For lower detec  | ction 1, mits              |
| Custody Seals Intact:                                  | Custody Seal No.:                                     |                      | Cooler Temp. (°C):  | : Obs'd: Corr'd:   | Therm ID No.:              |
| Relinquished by: May Tour 1                            | Company: E S  | Date/Time:           | Received by:  | Company:   | Date/Ime: 2000             |
| 8/30   | Company: + S  | Date/Time: 8//6/19   | Reserved by:  | Company:   | Date/Time: 18 / 0 / 5      |
| elinquished by:  | Company:  | Date/Time:           | Received in Laboratory by:                                  | Company:   | Date/Time:                 |
|  |   |                      |   |  |                            |

Form No. CA-C-WI-002, Rev. 4.15, dated 9/27/2017

| The state of the s | n#: 100/02                          |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Canton Facility  | Cooler unnashed has                 |
| Client ENVIO Science Site Name   | Cooler unpacked by:                 |
| Cooler Received on 8/16 Opened on 8/16   | PITT                                |
| FedEx: 1st Grd Exp UPS FAS Clipper Client Drop Off TestAmerica Courier   | Other                               |
| Receipt After-hours: Drop-off Date/Time Storage Location   |                                     |
| TestAmerica Cooler # TA Foam Box Client Cooler Box Other   |                                     |
| Packing material used: Bubble Wrap Foam Plastic Bag None Other COOLANT: Wet Ice Blue Ice Dry Ice Water None  |                                     |
| I. Cooler temperature upon receipt  IR GUN# IR-8 (CF +0 °C) Observed Cooler Temp. 2 °C Corrected Cooler Temp.  IR GUN #36 (CF -0.3 °C) Observed Cooler Temp. °C Corrected Cooler Temp.   | np. 28 °C                           |
| -Were the seals on the outside of the cooler(s) signed & dated?  -Were tamper/custody seals on the bottle(s) or bottle kits (LLHg/MeHg)?  -Were tamper/custody seals intact and uncompromised?  Yes  3. Shippers' packing slip attached to the cooler(s)?  Yes   | S No O                              |
| 4. Did custody papers accompany the sample(s)?  Yes  | l Tests that are not                |
| 5. Were the custody papers relinquished & signed in the appropriate place?   | checked for ph by                   |
|  | 11                                  |
| 7. Did all bottles arrive in good condition (Unbroken)?  8. Could all bottle labels be reconciled with the COC?  | No VOAs                             |
| 9. Were correct bottle(s) used for the test(s) indicated?  | Oil and Grease                      |
| 10. Sufficient quantity received to perform indicated analyses?  | No TOC                              |
| 11. Are these work share samples?  |                                     |
| If yes, Questions 12-16 have been checked at the originating laboratory.   |                                     |
| 12. Were all preserved sample(s) at the correct pH upon receipt?   | No NA pH Strip Lot# HC849161        |
|  | s (Pa)                              |
| 14. Were air bubbles >6 mm in any VOA vials? Larger than this.   | s No (NA)                           |
| 15. Was a VOA trip blank present in the cooler(s)? Trip Blank Lot # Yes  | s 🕸                                 |
| 16. Was a LL Hg or Me Hg trip blank present?Yes  | s 🐯                                 |
| Contacted PM Date by via Verbal V  | Voice Mail Other                    |
| Concerning   |                                     |
| 17. CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SAMPLE DISCREPANCIES  | Samples processed by:               |
|  | TR                                  |
|  |                                     |
|  |                                     |
|  |                                     |
| 18. SAMPLE CONDITION   | ling time had anning J              |
| Sample(s) were received after the recommended hold   | d in a broken container             |
| Sample(s) were received  | in diameter (New Community)         |
| Sample(s) were received with bubble >6 mm  | in diameter. (Notity PM)            |
| 19. SAMPLE PRESERVATION  |                                     |
| Samula(a)  | arther preserved in the laboratory. |
| Sample(s) were full Time preserved: Preservative(s) added/Lot number(s):   | ittle: preserved in the laboratory. |
| Time preserved   |                                     |

# **Login Container Summary Report**

240-100102

|                  |                |                                    | Container | Preservative |      |
|------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------|
| Client Sample ID | Lab ID         | Container Type                     | pН        | Added (mls)  | Lot# |
| NW INLET         | 240-100102-B-1 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| SE INLET         | 240-100102-B-2 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| MID LAKE BOTTOM  | 240-100102-B-3 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| MID LAKE TOP     | 240-100102-B-4 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| GLENWOOD BLVD    | 240-100102-B-5 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| AURORA LAKE RD   | 240-100102-B-6 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |
| SHERWOOD DR      | 240-100102-B-7 | Plastic 500ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2        |              |      |

| TestAmerica Canton   |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |                          | ToctA                                    | TactAmarica  |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Phone (330) 497-9396 Fax (330) 497-0772  | Ο  | hain  | Chain of Custody Record               | ody R  | ecor   | -   |  |  |                          | THE LEAGER IN                            | THE LEAGER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING  |
| Client Information (Sub Contract Lab)  | Sampler:   |   |                                       | Lab PM:<br>Howell  | Lab PM:<br>Howell, Leslie  |   |  | Carrier Tracking No(s):  |                          | COC No: 240-91348.1                      |  |
|  | Phone:   |   |                                       | E-Mail:<br>leslie.   | .howell@   | E-Mail:<br>leslie.howell@testamericainc.com                     | mo   | State of Origin:<br>Ohio   |                          | Page:<br>Page 1 of 1                     |  |
| Company:<br>TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.   |  |   |                                       |  | Accreditatio   | Accreditations Required (See note):                             | ote):  |  |                          | Job #:<br>240-100102-1                   |  |
| Address:<br>10 Hazelwood Drive, ,  | Due Date Requested:<br>8/30/2018   | ;pe   |                                       |  |  | Ā   | alysis R   | Analysis Requested   |                          | Preservation Codes:                      | odes:  |
| City:<br>Amherst   | TAT Requested (days):  | ays):   |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |                          | B - NaOH<br>C - Zn Acetate               | N - None<br>O - AsNaO2   |
| State, Zip:<br>NY, 14228-2298  |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |                          | D - Nitric Acid<br>E - NaHSO4            | P - Na204S<br>Q - Na2SO3   |
| Phone:<br>716-691-2600(Tel) 716-691-7991(Fax)  | PO #;  |   |                                       |  | (0   |   |  |  |                          | G - Amchlor<br>H - Ascorbic Acid         | S - H2SO4  |
| Email:   | WO#:   |   |                                       |  | A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH |   |  |  | S.                       | I - Ice<br>J - DI Water                  |  |
| Project Name:<br>Aurora Lake Monitoring  | Project #:<br>24020271   |   |                                       |  | Name and Address of the Owner,   | -   |  |  | nenietr                  | K - EDTA<br>L - EDA                      | W - pH 4-5<br>Z - other (specify)  |
| Site:  | SSOW#:   |   |                                       |  |  | d   |  | _  | 100 10                   | Other:                                   |  |
| Sample Identification - Client ID (Lab ID)   | Sample Date  | Sample  | Sample<br>Type<br>(C=comp,<br>G=grab) | Matrix<br>(w=water, S=solid,<br>O=waste/oil,<br>BT=Tissue, A=Ar) | Field Filtered :<br>Perform MS/M<br>4500_P_E   | 919_S. h26/S. h26   |  |  | Total Number             | Special                                  | Special Instructions/Note:   |
|  |  | X   | a                                     | Preservation Code:   | X  |   |  |  | X                        |  |  |
| NW INLET (240-100102-1)  | 8/17/18  | 18:00<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | ~                        |  |  |
| SE INLET (240-100102-2)  | 8/17/18  | 17:25<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | -                        |  |  |
| MID LAKE BOTTOM (240-100102-3)   | 8/17/18  | 17:45<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | -                        |  |  |
| MID LAKE TOP (240-100102-4)  | 8/17/18  | 17:40<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | ~                        |  |  |
| GLENWOOD BLVD (240-100102-5)   | 8/17/18  | 18:30<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | -                        |  |  |
| AURORA LAKE RD (240-100102-6)  | 8/17/18  | 18:55<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | -                        |  |  |
| SHERWOOD DR (240-100102-7)   | 8/17/18  | 19:15<br>Eastern                                    |                                       | Water  |  | ×   |  |  | -                        |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |                          |  |  |
|  |  |   |                                       |  |  |   |  |  |                          |  |  |
| Note: Since laboratory accreditations are subject to change, TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. places the ownership of method, analyte & accreditation out subcontract laboratories. This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not currently maintain accreditation in the State of Origin listed above for analysis/tests/matrix being analyzed, the samples must be shipped back to the TestAmerica laboratories will be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc. | a Laboratories, Inc. places the alysis/tests/matrix being anal are current to date, return the | ne ownership or<br>lyzed, the sam<br>s signed Chain | of method, anal<br>ples must be sl    | yte & accreditation hipped back to esting to said of             | tion complia<br>the TestAm<br>complicance  | nce upon out subcerica laboratory or of the TestAmerica Lateria | ontract laboration the instruction oratories, Inc. | ories. This sample shipment is tons will be provided. Any change                     | forwarded<br>es to accre | under chain-of-cu<br>ditation status sho | This sample shipment is forwarded under chain-of-custody. If the laboratory does not be provided. Any changes to accreditation status should be brought to TestAmerica |
| Possible Hazard Identification   |  |   |                                       |  | Sam  | ole Disposal (  | fee may b  | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) | re retain                | ned longer tha                           | n 1 month)   |
| Unconfirmed  |  |   |                                       |  |  | Return To Client  | nt L   | Disposal By Lab  | Arch                     | Archive For                              | Months   |

| Possible Hazard Identification                         |                             | Sample Disposa       | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month) | nan 1 month) |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| Unconfirmed  |                             | Return To Client     | Client Disposal By Lab Archive For   | Month        |
| Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify) | Primary Deliverable Rank: 2 | Special Instruction  | Special Instructions/QC Requirements:  |              |
| Empty Kit Relinquished by:                             | Date:                       | Time:                | Method of Shipment:  |              |
| Relinquished by: I Han Han It                          | Bate/Time:<br>8-20-18 15.38 | Company Recorded by: | hbo XI / Paul Sea  | Company      |
| Relinquished by:                                       | Date/Time:                  | Company Received by: | Date/Time:   | Company      |
| Relinquished by:                                       | Date/Time:                  | Company Received by: | Date/Time:   | Company      |
| Custody Seals Intact: Custody Seal No.:                |                             | Cooler Tempera       | Cooler Temperature(s) °C and Other Remarks: \(\frac{1}{2}\)                          |              |

# **Login Sample Receipt Checklist**

Client: EnviroScience Inc Job Number: 240-100102-1

List Source: TestAmerica Buffalo
List Number: 2

List Source: TestAmerica Buffalo
List Creation: 08/21/18 03:52 PM

Creator: Hulbert, Michael J

Chlorine Residual checked.

| Question   | Answer | Comment |
|--|--------|---------|
| Radioactivity either was not measured or, if measured, is at or below background | True   |         |
| The cooler's custody seal, if present, is intact.                                | True   |         |
| The cooler or samples do not appear to have been compromised or tampered with.   | True   |         |
| Samples were received on ice.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is acceptable.  | True   |         |
| Cooler Temperature is recorded.  | True   | 3.0 #1  |
| COC is present.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out in ink and legible.  | True   |         |
| COC is filled out with all pertinent information.                                | True   |         |
| Is the Field Sampler's name present on COC?                                      | True   |         |
| There are no discrepancies between the sample IDs on the containers and the COC. | True   |         |
| Samples are received within Holding Time (Excluding tests with immediate HTs)    | True   |         |
| Sample containers have legible labels.   | True   |         |
| Containers are not broken or leaking.  | True   |         |
| Sample collection date/times are provided.                                       | True   |         |
| Appropriate sample containers are used.  | True   |         |
| Sample bottles are completely filled.  | True   |         |
| Sample Preservation Verified   | True   |         |
| There is sufficient vol. for all requested analyses, incl. any requested MS/MSDs | True   |         |
| VOA sample vials do not have headspace or bubble is <6mm (1/4") in diameter.     | N/A    |         |
| If necessary, staff have been informed of any short hold time or quick TAT needs | True   |         |
| Multiphasic samples are not present.   | True   |         |
| Samples do not require splitting or compositing.                                 | True   |         |
| Sampling Company provided.   | True   |         |
| Samples received within 48 hours of sampling.                                    | False  |         |
| Samples requiring field filtration have been filtered in the field.              | N/A    |         |
|  |        |         |

N/A



THE LEADER IN ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING

# **ANALYTICAL REPORT**

TestAmerica Laboratories, Inc.

TestAmerica Canton 4101 Shuffel Street NW North Canton, OH 44720 Tel: (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Client Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

For:

EnviroScience Inc 5070 Stow Rd. Stow, Ohio 44224

Attn: Alex Valigosky

Leslich Mowell

Authorized for release by: 5/23/2018 12:12:34 PM

Leslie Howell, Project Manager I (330)497-9396

leslie.howell@testamericainc.com

.....LINKS .....

Review your project results through
Total Access

Have a Question?



Visit us at: www.testamericainc.com

This report has been electronically signed and authorized by the signatory. Electronic signature is intended to be the legally binding equivalent of a traditionally handwritten signature.

Results relate only to the items tested and the sample(s) as received by the laboratory.

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

# **Table of Contents**

| Cover Page             | 1  |
|------------------------|----|
| Table of Contents      | 2  |
| Definitions/Glossary   | 3  |
| Case Narrative         | 4  |
| Method Summary         | 5  |
| Sample Summary         | 6  |
| Detection Summary      | 7  |
| Client Sample Results  | 8  |
| QC Sample Results      | 12 |
| QC Association Summary | 14 |
| Lab Chronicle          | 15 |
| Certification Summary  | 16 |
| Chain of Custody       | 17 |
|                        |    |

# **Definitions/Glossary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Relative Error Ratio (Radiochemistry)

Toxicity Equivalent Factor (Dioxin)

Toxicity Equivalent Quotient (Dioxin)

Reporting Limit or Requested Limit (Radiochemistry)

Relative Percent Difference, a measure of the relative difference between two points

## Glossary

RER

RPD TEF

TEQ

RL

| Abbreviation   | These commonly used abbreviations may or may not be present in this report.                                 |
|----------------|---|
| ¤              | Listed under the "D" column to designate that the result is reported on a dry weight basis                  |
| %R             | Percent Recovery  |
| CFL            | Contains Free Liquid  |
| CNF            | Contains No Free Liquid   |
| DER            | Duplicate Error Ratio (normalized absolute difference)  |
| Dil Fac        | Dilution Factor   |
| DL             | Detection Limit (DoD/DOE)   |
| DL, RA, RE, IN | Indicates a Dilution, Re-analysis, Re-extraction, or additional Initial metals/anion analysis of the sample |
| DLC            | Decision Level Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| EDL            | Estimated Detection Limit (Dioxin)  |
| LOD            | Limit of Detection (DoD/DOE)  |
| LOQ            | Limit of Quantitation (DoD/DOE)   |
| MDA            | Minimum Detectable Activity (Radiochemistry)  |
| MDC            | Minimum Detectable Concentration (Radiochemistry)   |
| MDL            | Method Detection Limit  |
| ML             | Minimum Level (Dioxin)  |
| NC             | Not Calculated  |
| ND             | Not Detected at the reporting limit (or MDL or EDL if shown)  |
| PQL            | Practical Quantitation Limit  |
| QC             | Quality Control   |

### **Case Narrative**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Job ID: 240-95517-1

**Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton** 

**Narrative** 

Job Narrative 240-95517-1

### Comments

No additional comments.

### Receipt

The samples were received on 5/11/2018 3:00 PM; the samples arrived in good condition, properly preserved and, where required, on ice. The temperature of the cooler at receipt was 2.3° C.

### **General Chemistry**

No analytical or quality issues were noted, other than those described in the Definitions/Glossary page.

3

4

0

9

44

12

13

# **Method Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

| Method          | Method Description                          | Protocol | Laboratory |
|-----------------|---|----------|------------|
| 2540 D-2011     | Total Suspended Solids (Dried at 103-105°C) | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM4500 P E-2011 | Phosphorus                                  | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM4500_NH3_C    | Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total                    | SM       | TAL CAN    |
| SM4500Norg_C    | Preparation, Nitrogen -Total Kjeldahl       | SM       | TAL CAN    |

Page 5 of 19

### **Protocol References:**

SM = "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Water And Wastewater"

### **Laboratory References:**

TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

# **Sample Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

| Lab Sample ID | Client Sample ID | Matrix | Collected R         | eceived    |
|---------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|------------|
| 240-95517-1   | NW INLET         | Water  | 05/11/18 10:50 05/1 |            |
| 240-95517-2   | SE INLET         | Water  | 05/11/18 09:15 05/1 | 1/18 15:00 |
| 240-95517-3   | MIDLAKE BOTTOM   | Water  | 05/11/18 10:35 05/1 | 1/18 15:00 |
| 240-95517-4   | MIDLAKE TOP      | Water  | 05/11/18 10:25 05/1 | 1/18 15:00 |

5

6

7

9

11

12

13

# **Detection Summary**

| Client: EnviroScience Inc | C |
|---------------------------|---|
|---------------------------|---|

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

| Client Sample ID: NW INLET                               |                        |         |           |           | Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-1 |                                      |                                |  |  |
|--|------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| -<br>Analyte   | Result Qua             | alifier | RL        | Unit      | Dil Fac D                  | Method                               | Prep Type                      |  |  |
| Total Suspended Solids                                   | 8.0                    |         | 4.0       | mg/L      |                            | 2540 D-2011                          | Total/NA                       |  |  |
| Client Sample ID: SE IN                                  | LET                    |         |           |           | Lab Sa                     | mple ID: 24                          | 40-95517-2                     |  |  |
| <br>Analyte  | Result Qua             | alifier | RL        | Unit      | Dil Fac D                  | Method                               | Prep Type                      |  |  |
| Total Suspended Solids                                   | 7.0                    |         | 4.0       | mg/L      |                            | 2540 D-2011                          | Total/NA                       |  |  |
| _ ·  |                        |         |           |           | l ah Ça                    | mple ID: 2                           | 10 05517 3                     |  |  |
| Client Sample ID: MIDL                                   |                        |         |           |           | Lab Sa                     | mple ID: 24                          | 40-95517-3                     |  |  |
| _ ·  |                        | alifier | RL<br>4.0 | Unit mg/L | Lab Sa  Dil Fac D          | •                                    | 40-95517-3  Prep Type Total/NA |  |  |
| Client Sample ID: MIDL                                   | AKE BOTTOM  Result Qua | alifier | RL        | Unit      | Dil Fac D                  | Method                               | Prep Type Total/NA             |  |  |
| Client Sample ID: MIDLA  Analyte  Total Suspended Solids | AKE BOTTOM  Result Qua |         | RL        | Unit      | Dil Fac D                  | Method<br>2540 D-2011<br>mple ID: 24 | Prep Type Total/NA             |  |  |

9

11

12

1

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: NW INLET

Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-1

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:50 Matrix: Water

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL   | Unit | D           | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Suspended Solids    | 8.0              | 4.0  | mg/L | <del></del> |                | 05/16/18 09:38 | 1       |
| Total Phosphorus as P     | ND               | 0.10 | mg/L |             |                | 05/22/18 12:33 | 1       |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl        | ND               | 5.0  | mg/L |             | 05/21/18 16:11 | 05/22/18 10:16 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-2 Client Sample ID: SE INLET** Date Collected: 05/11/18 09:15

**Matrix: Water** 

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL   | Unit | D Prepared     | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Suspended Solids    | 7.0              | 4.0  | mg/L | <del></del>    | 05/16/18 09:38 | 1       |
| Total Phosphorus as P     | ND               | 0.10 | mg/L |                | 05/22/18 12:36 | 1       |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl        | ND               | 5.0  | mg/L | 05/21/18 16:11 | 05/22/18 10:16 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

**Client Sample ID: MIDLAKE BOTTOM** Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-3

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:35 **Matrix: Water** 

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RL   | Unit | D | Prepared       | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|--------|-----------|------|------|---|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Suspended Solids    | 6.0    |           | 4.0  | mg/L |   |                | 05/16/18 09:38 | 1       |
| Total Phosphorus as P     | ND     |           | 0.10 | mg/L |   |                | 05/22/18 09:57 | 1       |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl        | ND     |           | 5.0  | mg/L | ( | 05/21/18 16:11 | 05/22/18 10:16 | 1       |

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Client Sample ID: MIDLAKE TOP

Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-4

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:25

Matrix: Water

| General Chemistry Analyte | Result Qualifier | RL   | Unit | D Prepared     | Analyzed       | Dil Fac |
|---------------------------|------------------|------|------|----------------|----------------|---------|
| Total Suspended Solids    | 6.0              | 4.0  | mg/L |                | 05/16/18 09:38 | 1       |
| Total Phosphorus as P     | ND               | 0.10 | mg/L |                | 05/22/18 10:00 | 1       |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl        | ND               | 5.0  | mg/L | 05/21/18 16:11 | 05/22/18 10:16 | 1       |

# **QC Sample Results**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1 Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Method: 2540 D-2011 - Total Suspended Solids (Dried at 103-105°C)

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-327093/1 **Client Sample ID: Method Blank Matrix: Water Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Analysis Batch: 327093** 

MB MB

**Analyte Result Qualifier** RL Unit **Prepared** Analyzed Dil Fac 4.0 **Total Suspended Solids** ND mg/L 05/16/18 09:38

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-327093/2 **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Matrix: Water Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Analysis Batch: 327093** 

LCS LCS %Rec. **Spike Analyte** Result Qualifier Limits Added Unit D %Rec **Total Suspended Solids** 33.7 23.0 mg/L 68 64 - 120

Method: SM4500 P E-2011 - Phosphorus

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** Lab Sample ID: MB 240-327944/3 **Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 327944** 

MB MB **Analyte** RL Unit **Prepared** Dil Fac Result Qualifier D **Analyzed** Total Phosphorus as P ND 0.10 mg/L 05/22/18 08:55

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-327944/4 **Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample Matrix: Water Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Analysis Batch: 327944** 

LCS LCS %Rec. **Spike Analyte Added** %Rec Limits Result Qualifier Unit Total Phosphorus as P 0.447 0.433 97 77 - 120 mg/L

**Client Sample ID: Method Blank** Lab Sample ID: MB 240-327990/3 **Prep Type: Total/NA** 

**Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 327990** 

MB MB **Analyte Result Qualifier** RL Unit **Prepared** Analyzed Dil Fac Total Phosphorus as P  $\overline{\mathsf{ND}}$ 0.10 mg/L 05/22/18 12:04

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-327990/4 **Prep Type: Total/NA** 

0.494

mg/L

110

77 - 120

**Matrix: Water Analysis Batch: 327990** 

Total Phosphorus as P

LCS LCS %Rec. Spike **Result Qualifier Analyte** Added Unit D %Rec Limits

0.447

Method: SM4500\_NH3\_C - Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total

Lab Sample ID: MB 240-327840/1-A **Client Sample ID: Method Blank Matrix: Water Prep Type: Total/NA Analysis Batch: 327966 Prep Batch: 327840** MB MB

**Analyte Result Qualifier** RLUnit D **Prepared Analyzed** Dil Fac 05/21/18 16:11 05/22/18 10:16 Nitrogen, Kjeldahl ND 5.0 mg/L

TestAmerica Canton

# **QC Sample Results**

**Spike** 

Added

9.58

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1 Client: EnviroScience Inc

LCS LCS

10.5

Result Qualifier

Unit

mg/L

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

Method: SM4500\_NH3\_C - Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Total (Continued)

Lab Sample ID: LCS 240-327840/2-A **Matrix: Water** 

**Analysis Batch: 327966** 

**Analyte** 

Nitrogen, Kjeldahl

**Client Sample ID: Lab Control Sample** Prep Type: Total/NA

D %Rec

110

**Prep Batch: 327840** 

%Rec.

Limits 59 - 126

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Client: EnviroScience Inc

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

## **General Chemistry**

### **Analysis Batch: 327093**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method      | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|------------|
| 240-95517-1      | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |
| 240-95517-2      | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |
| 240-95517-3      | MIDLAKE BOTTOM     | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |
| 240-95517-4      | MIDLAKE TOP        | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |
| MB 240-327093/1  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |
| LCS 240-327093/2 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | 2540 D-2011 |            |

### **Prep Batch: 327840**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method       | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------|
| 240-95517-1        | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |
| 240-95517-2        | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |
| 240-95517-3        | MIDLAKE BOTTOM     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |
| 240-95517-4        | MIDLAKE TOP        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |
| MB 240-327840/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |
| LCS 240-327840/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500Norg_C |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 327944**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-95517-3      | MIDLAKE BOTTOM     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| 240-95517-4      | MIDLAKE TOP        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| MB 240-327944/3  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| LCS 240-327944/4 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |

### **Analysis Batch: 327966**

| Lab Sample ID      | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method       | Prep Batch |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|------------|
| 240-95517-1        | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |
| 240-95517-2        | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |
| 240-95517-3        | MIDLAKE BOTTOM     | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |
| 240-95517-4        | MIDLAKE TOP        | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |
| MB 240-327840/1-A  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |
| LCS 240-327840/2-A | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500_NH3_C | 327840     |

### **Analysis Batch: 327990**

| Lab Sample ID    | Client Sample ID   | Prep Type | Matrix | Method   | Prep Batch |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|
| 240-95517-1      | NW INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| 240-95517-2      | SE INLET           | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| MB 240-327990/3  | Method Blank       | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |
| LCS 240-327990/4 | Lab Control Sample | Total/NA  | Water  | SM4500 P |            |
|                  |                    |           |        | E-2011   |            |

TestAmerica Canton

5/23/2018

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

**Client Sample ID: NW INLET** 

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:50 Date Received: 05/11/18 15:00

Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-1

**Matrix: Water** 

|           | Batch    | Batch           |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method          | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 2540 D-2011     |     |          | 327093 | 05/16/18 09:38 | JMB     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500 P E-2011 |     | 1        | 327990 | 05/22/18 12:33 | TPH     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM4500Norg_C    |     |          | 327840 | 05/21/18 16:11 | MMM     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500_NH3_C    |     | 1        | 327966 | 05/22/18 10:16 | MMM     | TAL CAN |

**Client Sample ID: SE INLET** 

Date Collected: 05/11/18 09:15 Date Received: 05/11/18 15:00

Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-2 **Matrix: Water** 

|           | Batch    | Batch           |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Туре     | Method          | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 2540 D-2011     |     |          | 327093 | 05/16/18 09:38 | JMB     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500 P E-2011 |     | 1        | 327990 | 05/22/18 12:36 | TPH     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM4500Norg_C    |     |          | 327840 | 05/21/18 16:11 | MMM     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500_NH3_C    |     | 1        | 327966 | 05/22/18 10:16 | MMM     | TAL CAN |

**Client Sample ID: MIDLAKE BOTTOM** Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-3

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:35

**Matrix: Water** Date Received: 05/11/18 15:00

|           | Batch    | Batch           |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method          | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 2540 D-2011     |     |          | 327093 | 05/16/18 09:38 | JMB     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500 P E-2011 |     | 1        | 327944 | 05/22/18 09:57 | TPH     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM4500Norg_C    |     |          | 327840 | 05/21/18 16:11 | MMM     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500_NH3_C    |     | 1        | 327966 | 05/22/18 10:16 | MMM     | TAL CAN |

**Client Sample ID: MIDLAKE TOP** Lab Sample ID: 240-95517-4

Date Collected: 05/11/18 10:25 **Matrix: Water** Date Received: 05/11/18 15:00

|           | Batch    | Batch           |     | Dilution | Batch  | Prepared       |         |         |
|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----|----------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Prep Type | Type     | Method          | Run | Factor   | Number | or Analyzed    | Analyst | Lab     |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | 2540 D-2011     |     |          | 327093 | 05/16/18 09:38 | JMB     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500 P E-2011 |     | 1        | 327944 | 05/22/18 10:00 | TPH     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Prep     | SM4500Norg_C    |     |          | 327840 | 05/21/18 16:11 | MMM     | TAL CAN |
| Total/NA  | Analysis | SM4500 NH3 C    |     | 1        | 327966 | 05/22/18 10:16 | MMM     | TAL CAN |

### **Laboratory References:**

TAL CAN = TestAmerica Canton, 4101 Shuffel Street NW, North Canton, OH 44720, TEL (330)497-9396

TestAmerica Canton

# **Accreditation/Certification Summary**

Client: EnviroScience Inc TestAmerica Job ID: 240-95517-1

Project/Site: Aurora Lake Monitoring

## **Laboratory: TestAmerica Canton**

All accreditations/certifications held by this laboratory are listed. Not all accreditations/certifications are applicable to this report.

| Authority             | Program       | <b>EPA Region</b> | <b>Identification Number</b> | <b>Expiration Date</b> |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| California            | State Program | 9                 | 2927                         | 02-23-19               |
| Connecticut           | State Program | 1                 | PH-0590                      | 12-31-19               |
| Florida               | NELAP         | 4                 | E87225                       | 06-30-18 *             |
| Illinois              | NELAP         | 5                 | 200004                       | 07-31-18               |
| Kansas                | NELAP         | 7                 | E-10336                      | 01-31-19               |
| Kentucky (UST)        | State Program | 4                 | 58                           | 02-23-19               |
| Kentucky (WW)         | State Program | 4                 | 98016                        | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota             | NELAP         | 5                 | 039-999-348                  | 12-31-18               |
| Minnesota (Petrofund) | State Program | 1                 | 3506                         | 07-31-18               |
| Nevada                | State Program | 9                 | OH-000482008A                | 07-31-18               |
| New Jersey            | NELAP         | 2                 | OH001                        | 06-30-18 *             |
| New York              | NELAP         | 2                 | 10975                        | 03-31-19               |
| Ohio VAP              | State Program | 5                 | CL0024                       | 09-06-19               |
| Oregon                | NELAP         | 10                | 4062                         | 02-23-19               |
| Pennsylvania          | NELAP         | 3                 | 68-00340                     | 08-31-18               |
| Texas                 | NELAP         | 6                 | T104704517-17-9              | 08-31-18               |
| USDA                  | Federal       |                   | P330-16-00404                | 12-28-19               |
| Virginia              | NELAP         | 3                 | 460175                       | 09-14-18               |
| Washington            | State Program | 10                | C971                         | 01-12-19               |
| West Virginia DEP     | State Program | 3                 | 210                          | 12-31-18               |

TestAmerica Canton

<sup>\*</sup> Accreditation/Certification renewal pending - accreditation/certification considered valid.

| Client Information Client Contact: Alex Valigosky Company: EnviroScience Inc Address: 5070 Stow Rd. City: Stow State. Zip: OH, 44224 Phone: 330-688-0111(Tel) Email: avaligosky@enviroscienceinc.com Project Name: Aurora Lake Monitoring Site: | Sampler: A Valigosky Phone: 414376 8263  Due Date Requested: TAT Requested (days): | Lab PM: Howell, Leslie E-Mail: leslie.howell@testamericainc.com | Carrier Tracking No(5);  | 240 E0770 21963 4  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| scienceinc.com  | 419376 62 (quested:  | E-Mail:<br>leslie.howell@testamericair<br>                      |  | 240-50770-21863.1  |
| scienceinc.com<br>ring  | Due Date Requested:<br>TAT Requested (days):                                       |   | nc.com   | Page:<br>Page 1 of 1   |
| scienceinc.com<br>ring  | Due Date Requested: TAT Requested (days):  |   | Analysis Requested   | Job #:   |
| scienceinc.com<br>ring  | TAT Requested (days):  |   |  | DO.  |
| 11(Tel)<br>genviroscienceinc.com<br>Monitoring  |  |   |  | A - HCL M - Hexane B - NaOH N - None C - Zn Acetate O - AsNaOZ D - Nitrc Acid P - Na2O4S E - NaHSO4 Q - Na2SO3 |
| gosky@enviroscienceinc.com<br>at Name:<br>ra Lake Monitoring  | Po #:<br>Purchase Order not required   | (0  |  | 2  |
| ora Lake Monitoring   | WO#.   |   |  | Acetone  |
|   | Project#:<br>24015916  | es or   |  |  |
|   | SSOW#.   | 200NO   | 240-95517 Chain of Custody                                     | witody   |
| Sample Identification   | Sample Date Time G=grab)   | Matrix (Wowater, Sepolid, Owwateroll, Owwateroll, Petform MS/M  |  | Special Instructions/Note:   |
|   | $\langle \cdot \rangle$  | SX  |  |  |
| NW (n/et  | 111/18/1050  | Water XX  |  | 2 1,5  |
| SE lulpit   | 5/11/14/0915 6   | Water   |  | 2 1,5  |
| Midlake Botton  | 11/1   | Water X X   |  | 2 1.5  |
| Midloke Top   | S/11/14/1025 G   | Water   |  | 7 1.5  |
|   |  | Water   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  |  |
| Identification  |  | Sample Disposal ( A fee may be                                  | ( A fee may be assessed if samples are                         | assessed if samples are retained longer than 1 month)  |
| Non-Hazard Flammable Skin Irritant Poison and Deliverable Requested: I, II, III, IV, Other (specify)  | on B Unknown Radiological  | Special Instructions/QC   | teturn To Client Disposal By Lab Instructions/QC Requirements: | Archive For Months   |
| Empty Kit Relinquished by:  | Date:  | Time:   | Method of Shipment   |  |
| Relinquished by J. Valinguished by J. Valinguished by:  | Date/Time 1500 Co  | Company Received by Company                                     | Date/Time:   | \$ 1500 Company  |
| Relinquished by:  | Date/Time:   |   | Date/Time  | Company  |
| Custody Seals Intact: Custody Seal No.:   |  | Cooler Temperatur   | Cooler Temperature(s) "C and Other Remarks.                    |  |

| TestAmerica Canton Sample Receipt For<br>Canton Facility   | rm/Narrative   | Log                   | in#: 955           | 17.   |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---|
| Client EMURO SCIENCE   | Site Name  |                       | Cooler unpa        | icked by:   |
| Cooler Received on 5 11-18   | Opened on 5 1  | 1-16                  | POP                |   |
| FedEx: 1st Grd Exp UPS FAS Clip  |  |                       | Other              |   |
| Receipt After-hours: Drop-off Date/Time  |  | Storage Location      |                    |   |
| TestAmerica Cooler # T/A Foan  | Box Client Cooler  | Box Other_            |                    |   |
| Packing material used: Bubble Wrap   | Foam Plastic Bag   |                       |                    |   |
| COOLANT: Wet Ice Blue  | The second secon | None                  |                    |   |
| 1. Cooler temperature upon receipt   |  | See Multiple Cooler F |                    |   |
| IR GUN# IR-8 (CF +0.1 °C) Observed IR GUN #36 (CF +0.3 °C) Observed  |  |                       |                    |   |
| IR GUN # 627 (CF -1.3°C) Observed  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
| <ol> <li>Were tamper/custody seals on the outside.</li> <li>Were the seals on the outside of the control of the contro</li></ol> |  |                       | es No NA           |   |
| -Were tamper/custody seals on the bot  |  |                       | es No              |   |
| -Were tamper/custody seals intact and  | State of the state |                       | es No NA           |   |
| 3. Shippers' packing slip attached to the co   | Control of the Contro |                       | es No              |   |
| 4. Did custody papers accompany the samp   |  |                       | No F               | Tests that are not  |
| <ol><li>Were the custody papers relinquished &amp;</li></ol>   |  | 1,000                 | es No              | checked for pH by   |
| <ol><li>Was/were the person(s) who collected the</li></ol>   |  | 17.5                  | es No              | Receiving:  |
| 7. Did all bottles arrive in good condition (  |  |                       | es No              | VOAs  |
| 8. Could all bottle labels be reconciled with  |  |                       | es No<br>es No     | Oil and Grease  |
| <ol> <li>Were correct bottle(s) used for the test(s</li> <li>Sufficient quantity received to perform i</li> </ol>  |  |                       | es No              | TOC   |
| 11. Are these work share samples?  | ndicated analyses.   |                       | es No              |   |
| If yes, Questions 12-16 have been check  | ed at the originating labora   |                       |                    |   |
| 12. Were all preserved sample(s) at the corr   |  |                       | No NA pH           | Strip Lot# HC732776   |
| 13. Were VOAs on the COC?  |  |                       | es No              |   |
| 14. Were air bubbles >6 mm in any VOA vi   |  |                       | es No NA           |   |
| 15. Was a VOA trip blank present in the coo  | The state of the s |                       | es No              |   |
| 16. Was a LL Hg or Me Hg trip blank prese  | 11.7   | I                     | es No              |   |
| Contacted PM Date  | by   | via Verbal            | Voice Mail Othe    | г   |
| Concerning   |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
| 17. CHAIN OF CUSTODY & SAMPLE I  | DISCREPANCIES  |                       |                    | processed by:   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
|  |  |                       |                    |   |
| 18. SAMPLE CONDITION   |  |                       |                    |   |
| Sample(s)  |  |                       | ding time had exp  | pired.  |
| Sample(s)  |  |                       | ed in a broken cor | STORY STORY AND |
| Sample(s)  | were receive   | d with bubble >6 mm   | in diameter. (No   | tify PM)  |
| 19. SAMPLE PRESERVATION  |  |                       |                    |   |
| S1(1)  |  |                       | lumban aras a d    | n the leberators  |
| Sample(s)  | (c) added/Lot number(c):   | were f                | urther preserved i | n the laboratory.   |
| Time preserved:Preservative  | (s) added/Lot number(s):_  |                       |                    | *   |

WI-NC-099

# **Login Container Summary Report**

240-95517

Temperature readings: \_\_\_\_\_

| Client Sample ID | Lab ID        | Container Type                     | Container<br>pH | Preservative<br>Added (mls) | Lot # |
|------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| NW INLET         | 240-95517-B-I | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |                             |       |
| SE INLET         | 240-95517-B-2 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |                             |       |
| MIDLAKE BOTTOM   | 240-95517-B-3 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |                             | -     |
| MIDLAKE TOP      | 240-95517-B-4 | Plastic 250ml - with Sulfuric Acid | <2              |                             |       |

40